

**Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus
Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation
Accreditation Department**



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2025

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

Course Description: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

Program Vision: An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

Program Mission: Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

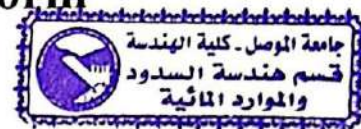
Program Objectives: They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

Curriculum Structure: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

Teaching and learning strategies: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra-curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form



University Name: Mosul University

Faculty/Institute: College of Engineering

Scientific Department: Dams and Water Resources Engineering

Academic or Professional Program Name: Dams and Water Resources Engineering

Final Certificate Name: BSc. of science in Dams and Water Resources Engineering

Academic System: Modulus + Bologna Process

Description Preparation Date: September, 2024

File Completion Date: September, 2024

Signature :

Head of Department Name :

Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany

Date : 10-9-2024

Signature :

Scientific Associate Name :

Dr. Ayman T. Hameed

Date : 10-9-2024

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance

Department :

Date : 10-9-2024

Signature :

Dr. Abdulrahman Hani

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

The vision of Dams and Water Resources Department (DWR) is to be a pioneer and leader in water development studies in Iraq and plays essential role in controlling these studies and investing them in the field of irrigation and electrical generation, storage and distribution of water in dam reservoirs and water resources engineering. DWR aims to achieve an advanced level of education in the field of dam engineering, water resources that meet the country's need for engineering alumni to secure the completion of future plans in the fields of work in which the department's specialization is part of it.

2. Program Mission

- 1– Qualify competent engineers to work in the field of water resources.
- 2– Prepare alumni with distinct capabilities to meet the current and future challenges related to the optimal use of water resources and face the drought phenomenon.
- 3– Provide the country and society with specialists who hold higher degrees in the hydraulic, hydrological and irrigation specialties to benefit from their scientific expertise.
- 4– Develop students 'performance and strategies to deal with real world problems through constructive and advanced scientific thinking.
- 5– Adopt the distinguished and creative ideas of students and encouraging them to work as a team.
- 6– Maintain communication with department's alumni through inviting them to seminars, scientific conferences, and continuing education programs.

3. Program Objectives

1. Provide well qualified graduates with considerable practice and scientific foundations in the aspects of the water resources subjects to serve and participate in achieving the needs and goals of the socio-economic development of the country.
2. The graduates were able to analyze and design the hydraulic and irrigation structures. In addition, to evaluate these projects by using modern specialized programs or built physical models.
3. Providing graduates with basic skills in managing projects, solving problems, and reports preparation related to water resources projects.
4. To provide the graduates with skills and scientific bases to be able to continue in higher education.
5. Sharing and expanding our potential by communicating with the related international educational institutions, such as universities and research centers, to add and enhance our expertise of institutions.

4. Program Accreditation

The Program is under review by the National Council for Accreditation of Engineering Education (ICAEE)

5. Other external influences

Deanship of Engineering College

6. Program Structure

| Program Structure | Number of Courses | Credit hours | Percentage | Reviews* |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| Institution Requirements | 12 | 19 | 13 | |
| College Requirements | 12 | 24 | 16 | |
| Department Requirements | 56 | 105 | 71 | |
| Summer Training | 1 | | | |
| Other | | | | |

7. Program Description

First Level

Semester 1 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

| Code | Module | SSWL | USSWL | ECTS | Type | Pre-request |
|----------|---|------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|
| DWRE 111 | Mathematics I | 93 | 82 | 7.00 | B | |
| DWRE 112 | Engineering Mechanics I | 93 | 82 | 7.00 | B | |
| DWRE 113 | Engineering Drawing | 93 | 57 | 6.00 | B | |
| DWRE 114 | Human Rights and Democracy | 33 | 17 | 2.00 | B | |
| DWRE 115 | Introduction to Water Resources Engineering | 63 | 37 | 4.00 | C | |
| DWRE 116 | Hydrogeology | 63 | 37 | 4.00 | S | |

Semester 2 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

| Code | Module | SSWL | USSWL | ECTS | Type | Pre-request |
|----------|-----------------------------|------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|
| DWRE 121 | Mathematics II | 93 | 82 | 7.00 | B | DWRE 111 |
| DWRE 122 | Engineering Mechanics II | 78 | 72 | 6.00 | B | DWRE 112 |
| DWRE 123 | Computer Drawing | 93 | 57 | 6.00 | B | |
| DWRE 124 | Engineering Statistics | 63 | 62 | 5.00 | B | |
| DWRE 125 | Water Quality and Pollution | 63 | 37 | 4.00 | S | |
| DWRE 126 | English I | 33 | 17 | 2.00 | S | |

Second Level

Semester 3 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

| Code | Module | SSWL | USSWL | ECTS | Type | Pre-request |
|----------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|
| DWRE 211 | Mathematics III | 62 | 125 | 5.00 | B | |
| DWRE 212 | Fluid Mechanics I | 57 | 150 | 6.00 | C | |
| DWRE 213 | Strength of Materials | 72 | 150 | 6.00 | B | |
| DWRE 214 | Surveying I | 22 | 100 | 4.00 | C | |
| UOM 2032 | Computer II | 27 | 75 | 3.00 | B | |
| DWRE 216 | Building Construction | 37 | 100 | 4.00 | C | |
| UOM 2012 | Arabic 2 | 17 | 50 | 2.00 | B | |

Semester 4 | 30 ECTS | 1 ECTS = 25 hrs

| Code | Module | SSWL | USSWL | ECTS | Type | Pre-request |
|----------|----------------------|------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|
| DWRE 221 | Engineering Analysis | 62 | 125 | 5.00 | B | |
| DWRE 222 | Fluid Mechanics II | 47 | 125 | 5.00 | C | DWRE 212 |
| DWRE 223 | Structures | 72 | 150 | 6.00 | B | |
| DWRE 224 | Surveying II | 22 | 100 | 4.00 | C | |
| DWRE 225 | Soil Physics | 57 | 150 | 6.00 | C | |
| UOM 2022 | English 2 | 17 | 50 | 2.00 | B | |
| UOM 2050 | Baath Crimes in Iraq | 17 | 50 | 2.00 | B | |

Third Level

| المستوى الدراسي الثالث (الفصل الأول) | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|------------|
| اسم المتطلب | نوع المتطلب (اجباري - اختياري) | اسم المقرر | | عدد الساعات النظرية | عدد الساعات العملية | عدد الوحدات | المعهد ان وجد | رمز المقرر |
| | | باللغة العربية | باللغة الإنكليزية | | | | | |
| متطلبات القسم | اجباري | تحليلات هندسية | Engineering Analysis | ٢ | 1 | ٢ | Calculus IV | DWR 340 |
| | اجباري | هيدروليك | Hydraulics | ٢ | - | ٢ | Fluid Mechanics II | DWR 341 |
| | اجباري | هيدرولوجيا المياه السطحية | Surface Hydrology | ٢ | - | ٢ | - | DWR 342 |
| | اجباري | اسس الري وعملياته | Irrigation Principles and Practices | ٢ | - | ٢ | Water Management and Land Reclamation | DWR 343 |
| | اجباري | نظرية المنشآت I | Theory of Structures I | ٢ | 1 | ٢ | Strength of Materials II | DWR 344 |
| | اجباري | تصاميم الخرسانة | Concrete Design | ٢ | - | ٢ | Strength of Materials II and Construction Material Technology | DWR 345 |
| | اجباري | ميكانيك التربة I | Soil Mechanics I | ١ | ٢ | ٢ | Water Management and Land Reclamation | DWR 346 |
| | اجباري | تطبيقات الحاسوب في الموارد المائية I | Computer Applications in Water Resources I | 1 | ٢ | ٢ | - | DWR 347 |
| | اختياري | ميكانيك الانهر | River Mechanics | ٢ | - | ٢ | - | DWR 391 |
| | اختياري | الطرق الإحصائية في الهيدرولوجيا | Statistical Methods in Hydrology | ٢ | - | ٢ | - | DWR 394 |
| | | مجموع ساعات ووحدات الفصل الدراسي الأول | | ١٦ | 6 | ١٨ | | |

| المستوى الدراسي الثالث (الفصل الثاني) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| اسم المتطلب | نوع المتطلب (اجباري - اختياري) | اسم المقرر | | عدد الساعات النظرية | عدد الساعات العملية | عدد الوحدات | المعهد ان وجد | رمز المقرر |
| | | باللغة العربية | باللغة الإنكليزية | | | | | |
| متطلبات الجامعة | اجباري | اللغة الإنكليزية - المتوسط | English Language - Intermediate | 2 | --- | 2 | - | - |
| متطلبات الكلية | اختياري | التحليلات العددية | Numerical Analysis | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Calculus I and Calculus II | ENGE320 |
| متطلبات القسم | اجباري | القنوات المفتوحة والآلات الهيدروليكية | Open Channels and Hydraulic Machines | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Hydraulics | DWR 348 |
| | اجباري | هيدرولوجيا المياه الجوفية | Groundwater Hydrology | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Surface Hydrology | DWR 349 |
| | اجباري | هندسة البزل | Drainage Engineering | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | DWR 350 |
| | اجباري | ميكانيك التربة II | Soil Mechanics II | ١ | ٢ | ٢ | Soil Mechanics I | DWR 351 |
| | اجباري | الاستهلاك والمقتنات المائية | Consumptive Use and Water Duty | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Irrigation Principles and Practices | DWR 352 |
| | اختياري | نظرية المنشآت II | Theory of Structures II | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | DWR 392 |
| | اختياري | تصميم الخرسانة المسلحة | Reinforced Concrete Design | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Concrete Design | DWR 393 |
| | اختياري | قياسات الجريان الحظلي وتحليلاته | Field Flow Measurements and Analysis | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | DWR 395 |
| | اختياري | تطبيقات الحاسوب في الموارد المائية II | Computer Applications in Water Resources II | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | DWR 396 |
| | | مجموع ساعات ووحدات الفصل الدراسي الثاني | | ١٧ | ٢ | ١٨ | | |

ملاحظة: التدريب الصيفي (Summer Training) من متطلبات التخرج المطلوبة بعد اكمال الطالب المستوى الثالث للفترة من ١ تموز إلى ٣١ تموز أو من ١ آب إلى ٣١ آب.

Fourth Level

| المستوى الدراسي الرابع (الفصل الاول) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|------------|--|
| اسم المتطلب | نوع المتطلب (اجباري - اختياري) | اسم المقرر | | عدد الساعات النظرية | عدد الساعات العملية | عدد الوحدات | المعهد ان وجد | رمز المقرر | الملاحظات |
| | | باللغة العربية | باللغة الإنكليزية | | | | | | |
| متطلبات الجامعة | اجباري | اللغة الإنكليزية - ما بعد المتوسط | English language – Upper Intermediate | 2 | --- | 2 | - | - | |
| متطلبات الكلية | اجباري | إدارة هندسية | Engineering Management | 2 | --- | 2 | - | ENG 425 | |
| متطلبات القسم | اجباري | تصميم المنشآت الهيدروليكية I | Design of Hydraulic Structures I | 2 | 2 | 3 | Open Channel and Hydraulic Machines | DWR 440 | |
| | اجباري | تصميم منظومات الري السبجي | Design and Gravity Irrigation Systems | 2 | 2 | 3 | Irrigation Principles and Practices | DWR 441 | |
| | اجباري | تصميم شبكات الري والزل | Design of Irrigation and Drainage Networks | 2 | --- | 2 | Irrigation Principles and Practices and Drainage Engineering | DWR 442 | |
| | اجباري | تصميم السدود الجانبية والقوسية | Design of Gravity and Arch Dams | 2 | --- | 2 | Surface Hydrology | DWR 443 | |
| | اجباري | هندسة الأسس | Foundation Engineering | 2 | --- | 2 | Soil Mechanics II | DWR 444 | |
| | اجباري | مشروع التخرج I | Graduation Project I | 2 | --- | 2 | جميع متطلبات القسم الاجبارية للمستوى الثالث | DWR 445 | |
| | اختياري | الجبر الخطي | Linear Algebra | 2 | --- | 2 | - | DWR 490 | يختار الطالب مقرر واحد. عدد الوحدات المطلوبة = 2 وحدة |
| | اختياري | بحوث العمليات | Operation Research | 2 | --- | 2 | - | DWR 491 | |
| مجموع ساعات ووحدات الفصل الدراسي الأول | | | | 18 | 4 | 20 | | | |

| المستوى الدراسي الرابع (الفصل الثاني) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|------------|--|
| اسم المتطلب | نوع المتطلب (اجباري - اختياري) | اسم المقرر | | عدد الساعات النظرية | عدد الساعات العملية | عدد الوحدات | المعهد ان وجد | رمز المقرر | الملاحظات |
| | | باللغة العربية | باللغة الإنكليزية | | | | | | |
| متطلبات الكلية | اجباري | الاقتصاد الهندسي | Engineering Economic | 2 | --- | 2 | - | ENG 426 | |
| متطلبات القسم | اجباري | تصميم المنشآت الهيدروليكية II | Design of Hydraulic Structures II | 2 | 2 | 3 | Design of Hydraulic Structures I | DWR 446 | |
| | اجباري | تصميم منظومات الري بالرش والتنقيط | Design of Sprinkler and Drip Irrigation System | 2 | 2 | 3 | Design and Gravity Irrigation Systems | DWR 447 | |
| | اجباري | التخمين والمواصفات | Estimations and Specifications | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | DWR 448 | |
| | اجباري | السدود الترابية والإمائية | Earth and Earth Rock Fill Dams | 2 | --- | 2 | Design of Gravity and Arch Dams | DWR 449 | |
| | اجباري | هندسة الاسس للمنشآت الهيدروليكية | Foundation Engineering of Hydraulic Structures | 2 | --- | 2 | Foundation Engineering | DWR 450 | |
| | اجباري | انتقال الرسوبيات | Sediment Transport | 2 | --- | 2 | - | DWR 451 | |
| | اجباري | مشروع التخرج II | Graduation Project II | 2 | --- | 2 | مشروع التخرج I | DWR 452 | |
| | اختياري | الخصائص المحددة | Finite Elements | 2 | --- | 2 | - | DWR 492 | يختار الطالب مقرر واحد. عدد الوحدات المطلوبة = 2 وحدة |
| | اختياري | هندسة تجهيز المياه | Water Supply Engineering | 2 | --- | 2 | - | DWR 493 | |
| مجموع ساعات ووحدات الفصل الدراسي الثاني | | | | 17 | 6 | 20 | | | |

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

| Knowledge | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Learning Outcomes (A) | <ul style="list-style-type: none">i. An ability to distinguish identify, define, formulate, and solve engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science and mathematics. (i)ii. An ability to produce engineering designs that meet desired needs within certain constraints by applying both analysis and synthesis in the design process. (ii)iii. An ability to perceive the continual necessity for professional knowledge growth and how to find, assess, assemble and apply it properly. (vi) |
| Skills | |
| Learning Outcomes (B) | <ul style="list-style-type: none">i. An ability to create and carry out proper measurement and tests with quality assurance, analyze and interpret results, and utilize engineering judgment to make inferences. (iii)ii. An ability to skillfully communicate orally with a gathering of people and in writing with various managerial levels. (iv)iii. An ability to work adequately on teams and to set up objectives, plan activities, meet due dates, and manage risk and uncertainty. (vii) |
| Ethics | |
| Learning Outcomes (C) | <ul style="list-style-type: none">i. An ability to perceive ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering cases and make brilliant judgments taking into account the consequences in worldwide financial, ecological and societal considerations. (v)ii. An ability to work adequately on teams and to set up objectives, plan activities, meet due dates, and manage risk and uncertainty. (vii) |

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Power point lectures
- Whiteboard Lectures
- Tutorial
- Laboratory experiments
- Computer laboratories
- Video lectures
- Team works
- Case Studies
- On-line lectures

10. Evaluation methods

- Mid-Term and Final exams
- Quizzes
- Technical Reports and Projects
- Laboratory Reports and Exams

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

| Academic Rank | Specialization | | Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable) | | Number of the teaching staff | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------------|----------|
| | General | Special | | | Staff | Lecturer |
| Professor | Civil Engineering | Soil Mechanics | | | 1 | |
| Professor | Water Resources Engineering | Hydraulic | | | 1 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Assist. Professor | Water Resources Engineering | Irrigation and Drainage | | | 1 | |
| Assist. Professor | Water Resources Engineering | Hydraulic | | | 2 | |
| Assist. Professor | Water Resources Engineering | Hydrology | | | 3 | |
| Assist. Professor | Civil Engineering | Soil Mechanics | | | 1 | |
| Assist. Professor | Civil Engineering | Structural Engineering | | | 1 | |
| Lecturer | Dams and Water Resources Engineering | Irrigation and Drainage | | | 2 | |
| Lecturer | Water Resources Engineering | Hydraulic | | | 3 | |
| Lecturer | Water Resources Engineering | Hydrology | | | 3 | |
| Lecturer | Civil Engineering | Soil Mechanics | | | 2 | |
| Lecturer | Agriculture | Soil Physics | | | 1 | |
| Assist. Lecturer | Computer Engineering | Computer Engineering | | | 1 | |
| Assist. Lecturer | Dams and Water Resources Engineering | Hydraulic | | | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Assist. Lecturer | Dams and Water Resources Engineering | Hydrology | | | 4 | |
| Assist. Lecturer | Dams and Water Resources Engineering | Irrigation and Drainage | | | 2 | |

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

The academic program is designed to comprehensively enhance the knowledge and skills of new faculty members across various educational fields. It begins by focusing on equipping faculty with the fundamental ability to effectively manage their courses. It then progresses to encompass the processes and procedures necessary to ensure the successful achievement of targeted learning outcomes in diverse programs.

To achieve these goals, the program includes the following key components:

1. **Educational Courses:** New faculty members participate in educational courses aimed at improving the quality of the educational learning process. These courses cover a range of topics, including:
 - **Training on Teaching Methods:** Instruction on effective strategies for engaging students and delivering course content.
 - **Designing Course Outlines:** Guidance on structuring and organizing course materials to optimize student learning.
 - **Modern Trends in University Teaching:** Exploration of innovative approaches to teaching and learning in higher education.
 - **Evaluating Student Learning:** Techniques for assessing student performance and understanding.
 - **Preparing Tests:** Strategies for creating fair and rigorous assessments.
 - **University Policies:** Familiarization with relevant laws, regulations, instructions, and e-learning platforms.
2. **Continuous Evaluation:** Faculty members, both full-time and part-time, undergo continuous evaluation to identify areas for development throughout their educational

careers. This process helps ensure that faculty are continually improving and adapting to meet the evolving needs of students and the university.

3. **Professional Development Opportunities:** Faculty members are encouraged to participate in teaching staff development courses offered by the department or the university's continuing education unit. These courses provide opportunities for faculty to enhance their skills, stay current with trends in education, and collaborate with colleagues.

Professional development of faculty members

Continuous Learning Committee of Dams and Water Resources Engineering Department organizes lectures and workshops for faculty members in various fields. The professional development activities held in the past five academic years are listed as follows:

- ✓ Development of education methods and E-learning/ 9
- ✓ Scientific publications/44
- ✓ Academic accreditation/2
- ✓ Miscellaneous seminars in the water resources engineering field/47
- ✓ Participation in conferences, seminars, workshops, and training courses outside Iraq/2
- ✓ Participation in conferences, seminars, workshops, and training courses inside Iraq/26

The faculty members actively participate in various workshops and training courses that fit their teaching, quality, and research skills. Last three academic years, 15 faculty members presented a total skills development (34 workshops/16 continuous education courses). The department encourages faculty members to attend conferences, seminars, workshops, and training courses for professional development.

12. Acceptance Criterion

To be eligible for admission to the Dams and Water Resources Department at the undergraduate level, applicants must meet certain requirements. The admissions process is overseen by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research, which electronically manages and allocates student admissions to government institutions and faculties based on their secondary school grades. Here are some of the key requirements for student acceptance:

A– Iraqi Nationality and Year of Birth: Applicants must hold Iraqi nationality and be born in 1999 or later.

B– Iraqi Secondary School Certificate: Applicants need to possess a certificate issued by an Iraqi secondary school that is authorized by the Ministry of Education.

C– Medical Certificate: Applicants must provide a medical certificate to demonstrate that they meet the necessary health requirements.

D– Full–Time Student: Applicants should commit to being full–time students, dedicating their time and efforts to their studies in the department.

E– Not acceptable and continues to study in another college.

F– Non–Iraqi students (arrivals) who obtained a certificate of an Iraqi secondary school admitted according to the central acceptance.

G– Admission 10% of the top graduates of technical institutes.

H– Acceptance of talented students.

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- Guidebook for Mosul University The departmental website:<https://uomosul.edu.iq/engineering/%d9%87%d9%86%d8%af%d8%b3%d8%a9-%d8%a7%d9%84%d8%b3%d8%af%d9%88%d8%af-%d9%88%d8%a7%d9%84%d9%85%d9%88%d8%a7%d8%b1%d8%af-%d8%a7%d9%84%d9%85%d8%a7%d8%a6%d9%8a%d8%a9/>

14. Program Development Plan

To enhance the quality of education, elevate graduate outcomes, and meet the competencies required by increasingly complex societies, the department council has decided to adopt the "Bologna process system of Education." This system incorporates the European Credit Transfer and Accumulation System (ECTS) instead of the traditional course–based system, aligning with

the department's commitment to continuous improvement. The new system will be implemented starting in the academic year 2024–2025.

The adoption of the Bologna process is expected to yield several benefits:

- **Student-Centered Learning:** The system places students at the core of the learning process, enhancing the overall education system.
- **Increased Class Interaction:** The constant engagement between teachers and students promotes a more dynamic learning environment.
- **Focus on Professional and Practical Skills:** Emphasis is placed on acquiring practical skills relevant to professional development.
- **Opportunity for Continuous Learning:** Students will have the opportunity for ongoing learning, assessment, and feedback.
- **Biannual Performance Evaluation:** The system allows for the evaluation of student performance twice a year, providing more comprehensive feedback.
- **Enhanced Subject Understanding:** The system is expected to facilitate a deeper understanding of subjects among students.

| Program Skills Outline | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | | | Required program Learning outcomes | | | | | | | |
| Year/Level | Course Code | Course Name | Basic or optional | Knowledge | | | Skills | | | Ethics | |
| | | | | i | ii | vi | iii | iv | vii | v | vii |
| 1 | DWRE 111 | Mathematics I | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWRE 112 | Engineering Mechanics I | Basic | * | * | | | | * | | |
| | DWRE 113 | Engineering Drawing | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWRE 114 | Human Rights and Democracy | Basic | | | | | | | * | |
| | DWRE 115 | Introduction to Water Resources Engineering | Basic | * | | | * | | | | |
| | DWRE 116 | Hydrogeology | Basic | * | | | * | | | * | |
| | DWRE 121 | Mathematics II | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWRE 122 | Engineering Mechanics II | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWRE 123 | Computer Drawing | Basic | * | * | | | * | | | |
| | DWRE 124 | Engineering Statistics | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWRE 125 | Water Quality and Pollution | Basic | * | | | * | | | | |
| | DWRE 126 | English I | Basic | | | | | | | * | |

| Program Skills Outline | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| First Semester | | | | Required program Learning outcomes | | | | | | | |
| Year/Level | Course Code | Course Name | Basic or optional | Knowledge | | | Skills | | | Ethics | |
| | | | | i | ii | vi | iii | iv | vii | v | vii |
| 2 | ENGC 227 | Statistics | Basic | * | | | | | | | |
| | DWR 240 | Calculus III | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 241 | Fluid Mechanics I | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 242 | Engineering Surveying I | Basic | * | * | | | | * | | |
| | DWR 243 | Building Construction | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 244 | Strength of Materials I | Basic | * | * | | | * | | | |
| | DWR 245 | Soil Physics | Basic | * | | | * | | | * | |
| | DWR 246 | Computer Programming (Matlab) | Basic | * | * | | | * | | | |
| | DWR 290 | Water Resource Projects in Iraq | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 291 | Remote Sensing and GIS applications | Basic | | * | | | | * | | |

| Program Skills Outline | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| Second Semester | | | | Required program Learning outcomes | | | | | | | |
| Year/Level | Course Code | Course Name | Basic or optional | Knowledge | | | Skills | | | Ethics | |
| | | | | i | ii | vi | iii | iv | vii | v | vii |
| 2 | | English Language - Pre Intermediate | Basic | | | | | * | | * | |
| | UOMC 104 | Professional Ethics | Basic | | | * | | | | * | |
| | ENGE 229 | Public Safety | Basic | | | * | | | | * | |
| | DWR 247 | Calculus IV | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 248 | Fluid Mechanics II | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 249 | Engineering Surveying II | Basic | * | | | * | | | | |
| | DWR 250 | Construction Material Technology | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 251 | Water Management and Land Reclamation | Basic | * | | | * | | | * | |
| | DWR 252 | Hydrogeology | Basic | * | | | * | | * | * | * |
| | DWR 253 | Strength of Materials II | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |

| Program Skills Outline | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | | | Required program Learning outcomes | | | | | | | |
| Year/Level | Course Code | Course Name | Basic or optional | Knowledge | | | Skills | | | Ethics | |
| | | | | i | ii | vi | iii | iv | vii | v | vii |
| 3 | DWR 340 | Engineering Analysis | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 341 | Hydraulics | Basic | * | * | | | * | | | |
| | DWR 342 | Surface Hydrology | Basic | * | * | | | | | * | |
| | DWR 343 | Irrigation Principles and Practices | Basic | * | * | | | | * | | |
| | DWR 344 | Theory of Structures I | Basic | * | | | * | | | | |
| | DWR 345 | Concrete Design | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 346 | Soil Mechanics I | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 347 | Computer Applications in Water Resources I | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 391 | River Mechanics | optional | * | * | | | | | | * |
| | DWR 394 | Statistical Methods in Hydrology | optional | * | * | | | | | | |

| Program Skills Outline | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | | | Required program Learning outcomes | | | | | | | |
| Year/ Level | Course Code | Course Name | Basic or optional | Knowledge | | | Skills | | | Ethics | |
| | | | | i | ii | vi | iii | iv | vii | v | vii |
| 3 | - | English Language - Intermediate | Basic | | | | | * | | | |
| | ENGE320 | Numerical Analysis | Basic | * | * | | * | | | | |
| | DWR 348 | Open Channels and Hydraulic Machines | Basic | * | * | * | * | | | | |
| | DWR 349 | Groundwater Hydrology | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 350 | Drainage Engineering | Basic | * | * | | | * | * | | * |
| | DWR 351 | Soil Mechanics II | Basic | * | * | | | | * | | * |
| | DWR 352 | Consumptive Use and Water Duty | Basic | * | | | * | | | | |
| | DWR 392 | Theory of Structures II | optional | * | | | * | | | | |
| | DWR 393 | Reinforced Concrete Design | optional | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 395 | Field Flow Measurements and Analysis | optional | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 396 | Computer Applications in Water Resources II | optional | * | * | | | | | | |

| Program Skills Outline | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | | | Required program Learning outcomes | | | | | | | |
| Year/ Level | Course Code | Course Name | Basic or optional | Knowledge | | | Skills | | | Ethics | |
| | | | | i | ii | vi | iii | iv | vii | v | vii |
| 4 | - | English language – Upper Intermediate | Basic | | | | | | * | | |
| | ENG 425 | Engineering Management | Basic | * | * | | | | | * | |
| | DWR 440 | Design of Hydraulic Structures I | Basic | * | * | | * | | | | |
| | DWR 441 | Design and Gravity Irrigation Systems | Basic | * | * | | | * | | | |
| | DWR 442 | Design of Irrigation and Drainage Networks | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 443 | Design of Gravity and Arch Dams | Basic | * | * | | | * | | | |
| | DWR 444 | Foundation Engineering | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 445 | Graduation Project I | Basic | * | * | | * | * | | * | * |
| | DWR 490 | Linear Algebra | optional | * | * | | | | * | | |
| | DWR 491 | Operation Research | optional | * | * | | | | * | | |

| Program Skills Outline | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|--------|----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | | | Required program Learning outcomes | | | | | | | |
| Year/ Level | Course Code | Course Name | Basic or optional | Knowledge | | | Skills | | | Ethics | |
| | | | | i | ii | vi | iii | iv | vii | v | vii |
| 4 | ENGC426 | Engineering Economic | Basic | * | * | | * | | | | |
| | DWR 446 | Design of Hydraulic Structures II | Basic | * | * | | * | | * | | * |
| | DWR 447 | Design of Sprinkler and Drip Irrigation System | Basic | * | * | * | | | | | |
| | DWR 448 | Estimations and Specifications | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 449 | Earth and Earth Rock Fill Dams | Basic | * | * | | * | | | | |
| | DWR 450 | Foundation Engineering of Hydraulic Structures | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 451 | Sediment Transport | Basic | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 452 | Graduation Project II | Basic | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * |
| | DWR 492 | Finite Elements | optional | * | * | | | | | | |
| | DWR 493 | Water Supply Engineering | optional | * | * | | | | | | |

| Level | Semester | No. | Module Code | Module Name in English | اسم المادة الدراسية | Language | CL (hr/w) | CL (hr/w) | ab (hr/w) | Pr (hr/w) | SSVL (hr/w) | Exam hr/sem | SSVL hr/sem | USSVL hr/sem | SVL hr/sem | ECTS | Mode | Prerequisite |
|-------|----------|----------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------|------|--------------|
| 1 | 1 | DWRE 111 | Mathematics I | Mathematics I | الرياضيات I | English | 3 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 93 | 82 | 175 | 7.00 | B | |
| | 2 | DWRE 112 | Engineering Mechanics I | Engineering Mechanics I | الميكانيك الهندسي I | English | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 78 | 72 | 150 | 6.00 | B | |
| | 3 | DWRE 113 | Engineering Drawing | Engineering Drawing | الرسم الهندسي | English | | | 6 | | | 3 | 93 | 57 | 150 | 6.00 | B | |
| | 4 | UOM 101 | Arabic | Arabic | اللغة العربية 1 | Arabic | 2 | | | | | 3 | 33 | 17 | 50 | 2.00 | S | |
| | 5 | DWRE 114 | Introduction to Water Resources Engineering | Introduction to Water Resources Engineering | مقدمة في هندسة الموارد المائية | Arabic | 2 | 1 | | | | 3 | 48 | 27 | 75 | 3.00 | C | |
| | 6 | UOM 1031 | Computer 1 | Computer 1 | حاسب 1 | English | 1 | | 2 | | | 3 | 48 | 27 | 75 | 3.00 | S | |
| | 7 | DWRE 117 | Hydrogeology | Hydrogeology | هيدروجيولوجي | Arabic | 2 | 1 | | | | 3 | 48 | 27 | 75 | 3.00 | S | |
| | | | | | | | 28 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 441 | 309 | 750 | 30.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | Total Weekly Hours | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | DWRE 121 | Mathematics II | Mathematics II | الرياضيات II | English | 3 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 93 | 82 | 175 | 7.00 | B | |
| | 2 | DWRE 122 | Engineering Mechanics II | Engineering Mechanics II | الميكانيك الهندسي II | English | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 78 | 72 | 150 | 6.00 | B | |
| | 3 | DWRE 123 | Computer Drawing | Computer Drawing | الرسم بواسطة الحاسوب | English | | | 6 | | | 3 | 93 | 57 | 150 | 6.00 | B | |
| | 4 | DWRE 124 | Engineering Statistics | Engineering Statistics | الإحصاء الهندسي | English | 1 | | | 2 | | 3 | 48 | 52 | 100 | 4.00 | B | |
| | 5 | DWRE 125 | Water Quality and Pollution | Water Quality and Pollution | نوعية المياه والتلوث | Arabic | 1 | | 2 | | | 3 | 48 | 27 | 75 | 3.00 | S | |
| | 6 | UOM 1040 | Human Rights and Democracy | Human Rights and Democracy | الحقوق والحريات للإنسان | Arabic | 2 | | | | | 3 | 33 | 17 | 50 | 2.00 | B | |
| | 7 | UOM 1021 | English 1 | English 1 | اللغة الانجليزية 1 | English | 2 | | | | | 3 | 33 | 17 | 50 | 2.00 | S | |
| | | | | | | | 27 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 426 | 324 | 750 | 30.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | Total Weekly Hours | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UGI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | DWRE 121 | Mathematics II | Mathematics II | الرياضيات II | English | 3 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 93 | 82 | 175 | 7.00 | B | |
| | 2 | DWRE 122 | Engineering Mechanics II | Engineering Mechanics II | الميكانيك الهندسي II | English | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 78 | 72 | 150 | 6.00 | B | |
| | 3 | DWRE 123 | Computer Drawing | Computer Drawing | الرسم بواسطة الحاسوب | English | | | 6 | | | 3 | 93 | 57 | 150 | 6.00 | B | |
| | 4 | DWRE 124 | Engineering Statistics | Engineering Statistics | الإحصاء الهندسي | English | 1 | | | 2 | | 3 | 48 | 52 | 100 | 4.00 | B | |
| | 5 | DWRE 125 | Water Quality and Pollution | Water Quality and Pollution | نوعية المياه والتلوث | Arabic | 1 | | 2 | | | 3 | 48 | 27 | 75 | 3.00 | S | |
| | 6 | UOM 1040 | Human Rights and Democracy | Human Rights and Democracy | الحقوق والحريات للإنسان | Arabic | 2 | | | | | 3 | 33 | 17 | 50 | 2.00 | B | |
| | 7 | UOM 1021 | English 1 | English 1 | اللغة الانجليزية 1 | English | 2 | | | | | 3 | 33 | 17 | 50 | 2.00 | S | |
| | | | | | | | 27 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 426 | 324 | 750 | 30.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | Total Weekly Hours | | | | | | | | | | | |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Mathematics I | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWRE 111 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| First/ 2024-2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/6/2023 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Lectures in the classroom | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 93 hours/ 7 ECTS credits | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name:Ahmed yahay Abdulhafedh, Email: ahmed.abdulhafedh@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | Knowledge of the Matrices and determinants, An Overview of the derivatives, Integration, Indefinite integral, Integration by substitution, The definite integral, Evaluating definite integrals by substitution, Applications of the definite integral, Area between two curves, Volumes by slicing; disks and washers, Volumes by cylindrical shells, Length of a plane curve and Area of a surface of revolution. | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 6 | The student learned how to solve matrices and determinants in several ways | Matrices and determinants | A lecture in the classroom | HW and CW |
| 2 | 6 | The student learned how to derive equations and find the slope | An Overview of the derivatives | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 3 | 6 | The student learns how to solve integrals | Integration | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 4 | 6 | The student learned to solve indefinite integrals | Indefinite integral | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 5 | 6 | The student learned to solve another type of integrals | Integration by substitution, | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|--|---|----------------------------|--------------|
| 6 | 6 | The student learned how to solve an important type of definite integral | The definite integral | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 7 | 6 | The student learned how to solve a type of definite integral using substitution | Evaluating definite integrals by substitution | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 8-9 | 12 | The student learns how to apply definite integrals | Applications of the definite integral | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 10 | 6 | The student learned how to find the areas of specific shapes by applying integrals | Area between two curves | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 11-12 | 12 | The student learned how to find the volumes of specific shapes by applying integrals | Volumes by slicing; disks wash | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 13 | 6 | The student learned how to find the volumes of specific shapes by applying integrals | Volumes by cylindrical shells | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 14 | 6 | The student learned how to find the specified lengths by applying integrals | Length of a plane curve | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 15 | 6 | The student learned how to find the surface areas of rotation by applying integrals | Area of a surface of revolution | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 4 quizzes | 15 |
| 14 homework | 15 |
| 10 classwork | 10 |
| Term exam | 10 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Calculus I By: Thomas |
| Main references (sources) | Calculus I By: Thomas 2018 |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Engineering mechanics I | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWRE 111 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| 2/2024-2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/9/2023 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 4/6 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Laith Khalil Ibrahim Al-Taie Email: laith.altaie@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To develop problem solving skills and understanding of Engineering mechanics (static) throughout the context of this course. 2. To understand the principles of engineering mechanics I like vector and non-vector quantities, units conversion. 3. This course also deals with force systems and their result. 4. To understand the basics of equilibrium of objects. 5. To understand force distribution in trusses and frames. 6. To perform force analysis using the joint method and the section method. students are supposed to be familiar with the following points: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Understanding vector and non-vector quantities, units conversion. 2. Understanding force system and their resultant. 3. Understanding the equilibrium. 4. Understanding forces in trusses and frames. | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 4 | Principles of statics, 1- basic concepts, 2- vector and non-vector quantities, 3- Units and their conversion | General introduction on principles of engineering static. | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 2 | 4 | Force systems and their result. 1-Force system, 2-Analysis | Principles of force system and resultat. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 3 | 4 | 3- Result of the converging forces, 4-Moment force | Converging forces and moment | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 4 | 4 | 5- couples, Problem solving + Quiz 1 | Couples | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 5 | 4 | 6- The result of non-converging forces | Non-converging forces | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 6 | 4 | Equilibrium. 1-concept of Equilibrium, 2- free body diagram, 3- Balance of parallel forces + Quiz 2 | Equilibrium | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 7 | 4 | 4 - Equilibrium of bodies on which non-converging forces are applied | Equilibrium of bodies | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 8 | 4 | introduction about Trusses and Frames | Trusses and frames | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 9 | 4 | Trusses and Frames. 1-Trusses: A- Joints method part 1 | Joint method | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 10 | 4 | 1-Trusses: A- Joints method part 2 + Quiz 3 | Joint method | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 11 | 4 | Trusses: B – Section method part 1 | Section method | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 12 | 4 | Trusses: B – Section method part 2 + Problem solving | Section method | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 13 | 4 | 2-Frames part 12-Frames part 1 | Frames | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 14 | 4 | 2-Frames part 2 + Quiz 4 | Frames | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 15 | 4 | Problem solving | Frames | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 16 | 4 | Preparatory week before the final Exam – review or open session for general questions | General Over review | Theoretical lectures in class | - |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree, % |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 4 quizzes | 20 |
| 4 homework | 20 |
| Term exam | 10 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engineering mechanics – Static, Alanaz, H., Ministry of higher education, 1990. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engineering Mechanics: Statics & Dynamics, 2022, Russell C. Hibbeler |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Engineering Drawing | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWRE 113 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| First/ 2024–2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/6/2023 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Experimental lectures in lab. | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 90 hours/ 6 ECTS credits | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Ahmed A. M. Al-Ogaidi, Email: a.alogaidi@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Ziyad Taher Ali, Email: ziyad.ali@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Ahmed A. Ahmed Email: ahmad.alkatan84@gmail.com | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To inform students about the importance of engineering drawing and the essential instruments. To teach students different types of lines. To teach students the basic geometrical constructions. To introduce students to multi view drawing via theory of projection. To teach students 3D drawing based on Isometric concept. To imagine the complicated bodies by drawing sectional view. |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | |
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking |

| | |
|--|---|
| | skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. |
|--|---|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-------|-------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 6 | Use the drawing instruments perfectly. Recognize the types of line and their uses. | Drawing instruments and types of lines | A lecture in the lab | HW and CW |
| 2-4 | 18 | Draw various geometric shapes depending on geometrical constructions. | Basic geometric constructions | A lecture in the lab | HW, CW, exam |
| 5-9 | 30 | Understand the theory of projection to draw the views of a certain body. | Theory of projection | A lecture in the lab | HW, CW, exam |
| 10-13 | 24 | | | A lecture in the lab | HW, CW, exam |
| 14-15 | 12 | | | A lecture in the lab | HW, CW, exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 4 quizzes | 16 |
| 14 homework | 14 |
| 10 classwork | 10 |
| Term exam | 10 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | French, T.E., Vierck, C.J. and Hang, R.I., 1978. The Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing and Graphic Technology. McGraw-Hill. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Morling, K., 2010. Geometric and Engineering Drawing 3E. Routledge. • Hanifan, R., 2014. Perfecting engineering and technical drawing: Reducing errors and misinterpretations (Vol. 139). Springer. Al-Khafaf, Abd Al-Rasul, Engineering Drawing, Technical University, Arabization and Publishing Centre, Baghdad, 1986. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | https://www.coursera.org/search?query=engineering%20drawing |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. اسم المقرر: | اللغة العربية 1 / Arabic Language1 |
| 2. رمز المقرر: | UOM 1011 |
| 3. الفصل / السنة: | الأول / 2024-2025 |
| 4. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف | 2024/6/1 |
| 5. أشكال الحضور المتاحة : | حضورياً |
| 6. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي)/ عدد الوحدات (الكلي): | عدد الساعات النظري (30)/ عدد الوحدات (2) |
| 7. اسم مسؤول المقرر الدراسي (إذا أكثر من اسم يذكر) | المدرس : م.د ايناس عطوان سليمان |
| 8. اهداف المقرر | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - التعرف على أساسيات قواعد اللغة العربية - اكساب الطالب المهارة في الكتابة العربية من تصحيح الأخطاء الواردة في الكتابة ومعرفة القواعد النحوية والاملائية التي تصون اللسان عن الخطأ - أن يفهم الطالب مدى أهمية اللغة العربية وقواعدها في الدراسات الانسانية وفي كتابة البحوث والتقارير - تنمية القدرة لدى المتعلم على التحدث باللغة العربية، ما أمك - تزويد المتعلم بالمادة اللغوية والمفاهيم الفكرية والمعارف الاملائية والنحوية والدلالية بحيث يتمكن بها من فهم واستيعاب النصوص وتطبيقها على أساليب الكلام - تمكين الطالب من القراءة الصحيحة. |
| 9. استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - الكتاب المنهجي. - الحلقات النقاشية - خلق محاضرة تفاعلية بين الطالب والأستاذ في عرض المادة - استعمال البور بوينت في توضيح موضوعات الدرس. - تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات. |
| 10. بنية المقرر | |

| الأسبوع | الساعات | مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة | اسم الوحدة / أو الموضوع | طريقة التعليم | طريقة التقييم |
|---------|---------|---|---|-----------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | A1 : أن يعرف الطالب الكلمة ثم يذكر أقسامها (الاسم- والفعل - والحرف) | اللغة العربية / أقسام الكلمة وتعريفاتها | محاضرات وتقارير | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 2 | 2 | A4 : أن يفرق الطالب بين همزتين القطع والوصل في الفظ والكتابة | النطق بجملة القطع والوصل | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 3 | 2 | A5 : أن يميز الطالب في كتابة القواعد الأساسية لكتابة الهمزة بالشكل الصحيح | قواعد كتابة الهمزة | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، |
| 4 | 2 | A4 : أن يفرق الطالب في كتابة التاء المربوطة والتاء المفتوحة في آخر الاسماء | كتابة التاء في آخر الكلمة | محاضرات | واجب بيتي |
| 5 | 2 | B6 : أن يبحث الطالب في المعاجم عن الخطوات التي يجب اتباعها عند الحاجة لمعرفة معنى كلمة ما | طريقة الكشف عن الكلمات في المعاجم العربية | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 6 | 2 | A5 : أن يميز الطالب ويبين الفرق بين المبني والمعرب وعلامات الأعراب الأصلية والفرعية | المبني والمعرب وعلامات الأعراب الأصلية والفرعية | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 7 | 2 | A2 : أن يفهم الطالب الجزئين الرئيسيين للجملة الاسمية وهما المبتدأ والخبر | الجملة الاسمية | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 8 | 2 | C1 : أن يوضح للطالب أهم الاختلافات بين أفعال المقاربة والرجاء وعملها للجملة الاسمية | أفعال المقاربة والرجاء والشروع | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 9 | 2 | A5 : أن يميز الطالب بين الأعداد العربية والأعداد المبنية ويميز كذلك بين العرفة والنكرة | أحكام العدد من حيث الأعراب والبناء ومن حيث التعريف والتنكير | حل تمارين | اختبار شفهي |
| 10 | 2 | A1 : أن يعرف الطالب أهمية علامات الترقيم في الكتابة | علامات الترقيم | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------------------|---|---|----|
| النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب | | | | | |
| الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل | محاضرات | الأخطاء اللغوية | B2 : ان يظهر الفرق بين الاخطاء الاملائية والاخطاء اللغوية في الكتابة | 2 | 11 |
| الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب | محاضرات | الافعال الناقصة | A2 : أن يشرح الطالب الافعال الناقصة والتغير الذي يحدث على الجملة الاسمية بدخولها عليها | 2 | 12 |
| الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب | محاضرات | النطق كتابة الضاد والطاء | C7: ان يبين الفرق بالنطق بين حرفين الضاد والطاء | 2 | 13 |
| الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب | محاضرات | التغاير الصرفي | A2 : ان يصنف الطالب الفرق بين المنقوص والمقصور والممدود | 2 | 14 |
| واجب بيتي | محاضرات | الشعر وانواعه | B8 : يكتب نبذة عن عناصر الشعر | 2 | 15 |

| | |
|--|--|
| 11. تقييم المقرر | |
| الحضور 1% الواجبات 4% اختبارات قصيرة (Quiz) 5% (الاسبوع الثالث، الاسبوع الخامس، الاسبوع السابع، الاسبوع التاسع، الاسبوع الحادي عشر) امتحان فصلي اول 15% (الاسبوع السادس) امتحان فصلي ثاني 15% (الاسبوع الرابع عشر) درجة السعي 40% الامتحان نهائي 60 % الدرجة النهائية 100% | |
| 12. مصادر التعلم والتدريس | |
| النحو الوافي - عباس حسن | الكتب المقررة المطلوبة (المنهجية أن وجدت) |
| كتاب النحو المبسط، للشيخ ادهم العاسمي | المراجع الرئيسية (المصادر) |
| لا يوجد | الكتب والمراجع الساندة التي يوصى بها (المجلات العلمية، التقارير) |
| لا يوجد | المراجع الإلكترونية، مواقع الانترنت |

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:

Introduction to Water Resources Engineering

| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| DWRE 114 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| First/ 2024-2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 18/4/2024 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| A theoretical lecture in the classroom | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 75 hours/ 3 ECTS credits | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Abdulghani Khalaf Mohammed, Email: Alrobaai1982@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introducing students to the importance of water resources for human life and what is the primary role of the dams and water resources engineer in managing and developing these resources and ways to preserve them. • Introducing students to the basic principles of irrigation and drainage engineering, modern and ancient irrigation methods, and ways to preserve water wealth. • Introducing students to the basic principles of studying fluid flow in pipes and open channels and the most important methods used to measure and control it. • Introducing the student to the concept of the hydrological cycle, the movement of water above and below the surface of the earth, and the study of evaporation from the surface of the soil and the surface of free water and the effect of weather factors on it. | | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in offering this course is to familiarize the student with the basic principles of the three branches (irrigation and drainage, hydraulics and hydrology) in the field of dams and water resources, to be an introduction that helps the student to delve deeper into the study of these disciplines in the next academic stages. At the same time, improving and expanding critical thinking skills, and introducing him to the importance of water resources in achieving a decent life for humanity. This is achieved through theoretical lectures, scientific reports, field visits, and interactive panel discussions. | | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 3 | General introduction to the Department of Dams and Water Resources Engineering and the curriculum | A brief overview of the three branches of the Department of Water Dam Engineering | Theoretical lecture in the classroom | |
| 2-5 | 12 | An introductory introduction to the basic principles of hydrology | Phases of the hydrological cycle/ Irrigation water sources/ Floods/ Dams and reservoirs / Types of Water reservoirs/Types of dams /catchment area /Classification of dams/Water sources in | Theoretical lecture in the classroom | Quizzes in the fifth week |

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | | Iraq/Control and storage projects/Executed large dams. | | |
| 6-10 | 15 | An introductory introduction to the basic principles of hydraulics | Hydraulic Structures/ Methods for measuring flow in open channels and pipes/Volumetric Measurements for discharge Measurement/ Velocity-Area Method for discharge Measurement/ Hydraulic Structures for discharge Measurement | Theoretical lecture in the classroom | Quizzes in the tenth week & Mid-course exam in the eighth week |
| 11-15 | 15 | An introductory introduction to the basic principles of irrigation and drainage | Irrigation projects in Iraq/Estimation of water consumption/Evapotranspiration/yield coefficient/Surface irrigation/sprinkler irrigation/ drip irrigation/Soil physical properties. Soil water forms/ Soil moisture content conventions/ Soil moisture content. irrigation efficiency/Water conduction efficiency/ water and consistency of distribution | Theoretical lecture in the classroom | Quizzes in the fifteenth week & Receiving scientific reports in the eleventh week |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|---------------------|--------|
| 3 quizzes | 15 |
| 3 homework | 15 |
| 1 Scientific report | 10 |
| Midterm exam | 10 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Irrigation and drainage book in Iraq and the Arab world. Written by Dr. Najeeb Kharofa, Dr. Mahdi Al-Sahhaf, Dr. Wafiq Al-Khashab |
| Main references (sources) | On-farm irrigation systems engineering\by A.Y.Hachum, and H.I.Yasin. textbook- Mosul University,1992. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | https://www.coursera.org/search?query=engineering%20drawing |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| hydrogeology | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWRE 117 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| 1/2024-2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/9/2023 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class and on line | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 3/3 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Ghada y. Abdullah Email : g.alobaidy@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| Name: Arwaa A.Jamal Email :Arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | 5. To understand the types of Rocks and Engineering properties 6. Define hydrogeology and Hydrologic budget 7. Distinguish between Types of aquifers 8. This course deals with the basic concept of Geologic formations as aquifers. 9. Calculate Porosity of rocks or soils in aquifers, groundwater movement, Permeability and Hydraulic Conductivity | | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of exercises involving some problems that are interesting to the students in Soil, Rocks and the water move underground scope. | | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 3 | Identify the origin of the Earth's formation and the minerals it contains (i) | Earth's crust and components of the earth's crust, minerals and crystals | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 2 | 3 | Distinguishing between rock types (i) | Igneous rocks | Theoretical lectures dnd on line | exam + homework |
| 3 | 3 | | Metamorphic rocks, sedimentary rocks | Theoretical lectures in class | H.W & Exam |
| 4 | 3 | Identifying soil types from a geological and engineering perspective | Erosion, sculpting and soil formation | Theoretical lectures in class | H.W |
| 5 | 3 | Knowledge of soil properties through which soil permeability and moisture content are known (iii) | geological structures | Theoretical lectures in class | H.W |
| 6 | 3 | Description of hydrogeology and hydrological budget.(iii) | Engineering properties of rocks | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 7 | 3 | Identify the properties of rocks that have the ability to store groundwater (i) | Mechanical properties of rocks | Theoretical lectures in class | Monthly exam |
| 8 | 3 | Identifying and distinguishing between groundwater layers. (i) | Introduction to hydrogeology | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 9 | 3 | Learn about the meaning of the term hydrology | Hydrologic budget | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 10 | 3 | Introducing the student to the | Rock properties affecting groundwater | Theoretical lectures in class | Discuss reports |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|--|-----|
| | | concept of water budget | | | |
| 11 | 3 | Knowing the types of rocks that have the ability to store water | Types of aquifers | | H.W |
| 12 | 3 | Determine the porosity of rocks or soil in aquifers and the movement of groundwater.(iii) | Geologic formations as aquifers | | H.W |
| 13 | 3 | Explain the basic concept of geological formations of aquifers. (i) | Porosity of rocks or soils in aquifers | | H.W |
| 14 | 3 | Apply Darcy's equation to calculate hydraulic conductivity (iii) | groundwater movement | | |
| 15 | 3 | Knowing the depth of groundwater in the layers of the earth | Permeability and Hydraulic Conductivity | | |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 2 quizzes(3) | 12 |
| Assignments(5) | 10 |
| Report | 8 |
| Term exam(2) | 20 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|---|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | “STUDY GUIDE FOR A BEGINNING COURSE IN GROUND-WATER HYDROLOGY” PART II. by O. Lehn Franke, Thomas E. Reilly, Ralph J. Haefner, and Dale L. Simmons. U.S. |
|---|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reston, Virginia 1993.</p> <p>•</p> |
| Main references (sources) | <p>“Basic Ground-Water Hydrology”. RALPH C. HEATH. Prepared in cooperation with the North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development. Tenth printing, 2004.</p> <p>Ground Water”. R. Allan Freeze and John A. Cherry. Printed in the United States of America. 1979 by Prentice-Hall. Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J.</p> <p>“Groundwater Hydrology”. K.R. Rushton. 2003 John Wiley & Sons Ltd, the Atrium, Southern Gate, Chichester.</p> <p>“The Handbook of Groundwater Engineering”. John H. Cushman, Daniel M. Tartakovsky. Published online on: 07 Nov 2016.</p> |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Computer | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWRE 116 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| First semester / 2024-2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/6/2023 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical & Experimental lectures in Computer lab. | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 75 hours/ 3 ECTS credits | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Talal Ahmed Basheer Email: t.basheer@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Omar Kanaan Taha Email: omar.alsultan@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | The Module aim is to prepare student to deal with computers. In addition to, teach the student the fundamentals of computers and its components. Furthermore, learning how to use two of Microsoft Office applications (Word and Excel). |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | |
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the Lab activities, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, laboratory and by considering type of external search involving some of computer technology that are interesting to the students. |
| 10. Course Structure | |

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1-2 | 6 | Understand Computers and its components | Computers and Operating System | Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab. | Exam and CW |
| 3-4 | 6 | Understand Computers and its components (Continued) | Software and Hardware Interaction | Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab. | CW |
| 5 | 3 | Understand Computers and its components (Continued) | Windows File Management | Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab. | CW & HW |
| 6 | 3 | Understand Computers and its components (Continued) | Operating System Customization | Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab. | CW |
| 7-8 | 6 | Understand Computers and its components (Continued) | Computer Hardware | Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab. | Exam and CW |
| 9-10 | 6 | Exploring Microsoft Office 2013 | Exploring Microsoft Office 2013 | Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab. | CW |
| 11 | 3 | Learning to use Microsoft Word | Getting Started with Word Essentials | Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab. | CW & HW |
| 12 | 3 | Learning to use Microsoft Word (Continued) | Editing and Formatting Documents | Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab. | Exam and CW |
| 13 | 3 | Learning to use Microsoft Excel | Getting Started with Excel Essentials | Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab. | CW |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 14 | 3 | Learning to use Microsoft Excel (Continued) | Organizing and Enhancing Worksheets | Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab. | CW |
| 15 | 3 | Learning to use Microsoft Excel (Continued) | Creating Formulas and Charting Data | Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab. | Exam and CW |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|---------------------|--------|
| 2 quizzes | 10 |
| 2 homework | 5 |
| Report | 5 |
| Continues classwork | 20 |
| Term exam | 10 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | |
| Main references (sources) | 2015 Computer Literacy BASICS: A Comprehensive Guide to IC3 Connie Morrison, Dolores Wells, Lisa Ruffolo Cengage Learning. ISBN: 128576658X |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | IC3 GS5 Certification Guide Using Windows 10 & Office 2016 |
| Electronic References, Websites | Google Classroom |

Course Description Form

| |
|----------------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Mathematics II |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWRE 121 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| First/ 2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |

1/6/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Lectures in the classroom

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

93 hours/ 6 ECTS credits

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Ahmed yahay Abdulhafedh, Email: ahmed.abdulhafedh@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Course Objectives | Knowledge of the Transcendental Functions, Inverse Functions, Derivatives and integral of inv trigonometric functions, Exponential and logarithmic functions, Derivatives and integrals invol logarithmic and exponential functions, Graphs and applications involving logarithmic and exponen functions, Hyperbolic functions, Hopital's Rule, An overview of integration methods: Trigonome substitutions, Trigonometric integral, Integration by parts, Integrating rational functions by partial fracti Numerical integration; Simpson's rule and Improper integrals. |
|--------------------------|---|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-------|-------|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 6 | The student learns how to address transcendental functions | Transcendental Functions | A lecture in the classroom | HW and CW |
| 2 | 6 | The student learned how to derive and integrate inverse function equations | Inverse Functions | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 3 | 6 | The student learned how to solve integrals and inverse trigonometric functions | Derivatives and integral of inverse trigonometric functions | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 4 | 6 | The student learned to solve exponential and logarithmic functions | Exponential and logarithmic functions | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 5-7 | 18 | The student learned how to solve derivatives and integrals involving logarithmic and exponential functions | Derivatives and integrals involving logarithmic and exponential functions, | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 8-9 | 12 | The student learned how to draw applications and solutions of hyperbolic functions | Graphs and applications involving logarithmic and exponential functions, Hyperbolic functions | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 10 | 6 | The student learned how to solve limits using L'Hopital's rule | Hopital's Rule | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |
| 11-15 | 30 | The student learned how to apply integrals that | An overview of integra methods: Trigonome substitutions, Trigonome | A lecture in the classroom | HW, CW, exam |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | cannot be solved by direct application | integral, Integration by p Integrating rational funct by partial fractions, Numer integration; Simpson's rule Improper integrals. | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 4 quizzes | 15 |
| 14 homework | 15 |
| 10 classwork | 10 |
| Term exam | 10 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Calculus I By: Thomas |
| Main references (sources) | Calculus I By: Thomas 2018 |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| |
|--|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Engineering mechanics 2 |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWRE 112 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| 2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 1/9/2023 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |
| Theoretical lectures in class |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) |
| 4/6 |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) |
| Name: Dr. Laith Khalil Ibrahim Al-Taie Email: laith.altaie@uomosul.edu.iq |
| 8. Course Objectives |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Course Objectives | 1. To develop problem solving skills and understanding of Engineering mechanics (dynamic) throughout the context of this course. 2. To understand the principles of engineering mechanics II like friction principals and types 3. This course also deals with Centers and Centers of Gravity of bodies. 4. To understand the basics of moment of Inertia. |
|--------------------------|---|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-------------|--------------|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 4 | Friction | The nature of friction, mechanical friction, Coefficient of Friction, Friction issues | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 2 | 4 | Friction | wedges, Frictional forces in the belts | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 3 | 4 | Centers and Centers of Gravity | The importance of centers, Centers of spaces and lines, Determination of centers by integration, Centers of compound shapes | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 4 | 4 | Problem solving | | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 5 | 4 | Moment of Inertia | Units of measurement and signals, The moment of polar inertia, swirl radius, The equation for transferring the moment of inertia | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 6 | 4 | Moment of Inertia | Moment of Inertia by Integration, The factorial of inertia, Maximum and minimum values of moment of inertia (Mohr circuit) | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 7 | 4 | Problem solving | | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 8 | 4 | introduction Kinematics of Particles | introduction Kinematics of Particles | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 9 | 4 | introduction Kinematics of Particles | Rectilinear motion | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 10 | 4 | introduction Kinematics of Particles | Plane curvilinear motion | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 11 | 4 | Circular motion | Circular motion | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 12 | 4 | Dynamic friction | Dynamic friction | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 13 | 4 | Work and energy | Equations, Work and energy applications | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 14 | 4 | Power | Power and Efficiency | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 15 | 4 | Problem solving | | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 16 | 4 | Preparatory week before the final Exam – review or open session for general questions | General Over review | Theoretical lectures in class | - |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree, % |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 4 quizzes | 20 |
| 4 homework | 20 |
| Term exam | 10 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Engineering mechanics – dynamic, Alanaz, H., Ministry of higher education, 1990. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engineering Mechanics: Statics & Dynamics, 2022, Russell C. Hibbeler |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| |
|---|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Computer Drawing |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWRE 123 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| Second semester / 2024–2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 1/9/2023 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |
| Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab. |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) |
| 150 hours/ 6 ECTS credits |

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Dr. Talal Ahmed Basheer
Email: t.basheer@uomosul.edu.iq
Name: Omar Kanaan Taha
Email: omar.alsultan@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Course Objectives | <p>The module aims to shed light on how to use one of the most important computer aided drawing software - AutoCAD software - reviewing the most important information that the users need to utilize the most common program vision, to produce and extract 2D and 3D drawings.</p> <p>Qualifying students of the Dams and Water Resources Engineering Department to use the AutoCAD software to competently and efficiently realize engineering drawings, and assist them in implementing the details of the designs required in their projects.</p> |
|--------------------------|--|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials. |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 6 | Learn the basics of coordinate systems & AutoCAD program | Introduction - AutoCAD program interface elements, Coordinate systems in the program, Drafting Settings: Grid, Snap, Ortho | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 2 | 6 | Learn the AutoCAD drawing commands | Drawing commands: Line, Circle | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 3 | 6 | Learn the AutoCAD | Drawing commands: | A lecture in the lab | CW & Exam |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|---|----------------------|-----------|
| | | drawing commands (Continued) | Polygon, Rectangle | | |
| 4 | 6 | Learn the AutoCAD Modifying commands | Modify tools: Erase, Copy, Move | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 5 | 6 | Learn the AutoCAD Modifying commands (Continued) | Modify tools: Mirror, Rotate, Scale | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 6 | 6 | Learn the AutoCAD assistant tools | Object Snap, View – Zoom, View - Pan | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 7 | 6 | Learn the AutoCAD Modifying commands | Modify tools: Offset, Rectangular and Polar Array | A lecture in the lab | CW & HW |
| 8 | 6 | Learn the AutoCAD Modifying commands (Continued) | Modify tools: Stretch, Trim, Extend | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 9 | 6 | Learn the AutoCAD drawing commands | Drawing Commands: Point, Divide, Hatch | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 10 | 6 | Learn the AutoCAD drawing commands (Continued) | Drawing Commands: Text, Mtext | A lecture in the lab | CW & HW |
| 11 | 6 | Learn the AutoCAD Modifying commands | Modify tools: Chamfer, Fillet, Explode | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 12 | 6 | Learning to use layers & drawing property | Layers and drawing element settings: Color, Linetype, Line Weight, Text Style | A lecture in the lab | CW & Exam |
| 13 | 6 | Learning to use dimensions | Dimensions and measurements | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 14 | 6 | Learning how to print drawings | Printing and output | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 15 | 6 | Learning the basic of three | Basics of 3D Drawings | A lecture in the lab | CW |

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | | dimension drawing | | | |
| 11. Course Evaluation | | | | | |
| | Evaluation type | | Degree | | |
| | 2 quizzes | | 10 | | |
| | 2 homework | | 10 | | |
| | Report | | 10 | | |
| | Continues classwork | | 10 | | |
| | Term exam | | 10 | | |
| | Final exam | | 50 | | |
| | Total | | 100 | | |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | | | | | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | | | | | |
| Main references (sources) | | | | | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | | | Al-Allaf, Emad Hani, Architectural and Computer Aided Engineering Drawing, 2D Drawing Principles in AutoCAD®, 2018. | | |
| Electronic References, Websites | | | https://www.mycadsite.com | | |

Course Description Form

| | |
|---|--|
| 13. Course Name: | |
| Engineering Statistics | |
| 14. Course Code: | |
| DWRE124 | |
| 15. Semester / Year: | |
| 2/2024-2025 | |
| 16. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2023 | |
| 17. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 18. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 3/4 | |
| 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Saleh Mohammed Saleh Email: s.zakaria@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| Name: Dr. Muhanad Talal Yousif Email: mohanad_alsheer@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 20. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | The aim of this course is to introduce the students to the field of processes and practices of engineering statistics . Engineering statistics combines engineering and statistics using |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>scientific methods to analyze data. This course will discuss some basic principles of engineering statistics, and introduces students to the fundamental concepts of Nature of statistical data and symbols, Viewing the data, Measures of central tendency, Measures of the mean, dispersion, and range. The average deviation, variance, coefficient of variation, binomial distribution, normal distribution, Principles of probability theory and hypothesis testing approach, Which is one of the most important topics in the field of making a decision to accept or reject the statistical hypothesis In addition to deal with the details of some statistical tests which include Chi square test, T-test and F-test, in addition to the Regression and correlation, the drawing method, the least squares method, the linear correlation.</p> <p>At the end of the course, students will have the necessary knowledge to conduct statistical analysis using statistical tests, determine the extent of data correlation, and have the ability to make a decision to accept or reject a statistical hypothesis, , and have the skills of analytical skills (analyze data collected in the field and examine the results) and Communication skills (prepare detailed reports that document their research methods and findings). This will be achieved through descriptive lectures with Preparing engineering statistics reporting and supervised tutorials.</p> |
|--|--|

21. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Strategy | <p>The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises in addition lectures, individual & group assignments, and e-learning platforms, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills.</p> <p>Exercises involving the use of statistical vocabulary and components to understand the engineering statistical processes. The course will be taught in Arabic , and all mandatory assignments have to be submitted within the deadlines to be admitted to the exams.</p> <p>This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate student</p> |
|-----------------|---|

22. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 3 | Knowing the types and Nature of statistical data and symbols | Introduction, Nature of statistical data and symbols, | Theoretical lecture in class | HW |
| 2 | 3 | data analysis using table and drawing methods | Viewing the data, the table method, the drawing method. | Theoretical lecture in class | HW |
| 3 | 3 | Measures of central tendency and Knowing arithmetic mean, median, and mode | Measures of central tendency, the arithmetic mean, median, and mode | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 4 | 3 | Measures of the mean, dispersion, and range | Measures of the mean, dispersion, and range | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 5 | 3 | Determination: average deviation, variance, coefficient of variation | The average deviation, variance, coefficient of variation | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes & HW |
| 6 | 3 | Knowing the Principles of probability theory | Principles of probability theory | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 7 | 3 | Knowing the conditional probability | conditional probability. | Theoretical lectures in class | Midterm Exam |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 8 | 3 | Analysis Statistical problems using Binomial distribution | Binomial distribution | Theoretical lectures in class | Assignment |
| 9 | 3 | Analysis Statistical problems using normal distribution | normal distribution. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 10 | 3 | Knowing the Hypothesis testing approach | Hypothesis testing approach. | Theoretical lectures in class | online Assignment |
| 11 | 3 | Analysis Statistical problems using Z- test | Statistical tests , Z- test. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 12 | 3 | Analysis Statistical problems using Chi square - test. | Chi square test . | Theoretical lectures in class | Report |
| 13 | 3 | Analysis Statistical problems using F-test . | F-test . | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 14 | 3 | Analysis Statistical problems using Regression and correlation | Regression and correlation . | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 15 | 3 | Analysis Statistical problems using least squares method , the linear correlation | the drawing method, the least squares method , the linear correlation. | Theoretical lectures in class | HM |

23. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Quizzes | 10 |
| Assignment (HW) (each 1 pt) | 10 |
| online Assignment (classwork) | 5 |
| Report | 10 |
| Midterm Exam | 15 |
| Final Exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

24. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduction to Statistics, Dr. Khasha Mahmoud Al-Rawi, College of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Mosul, 2nd Edition, 2000.. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An Introduction to the Science of Statistics: From Theory to Implementation, Preliminary Edition, Joseph C. Watkins |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Water quality and pollution | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWRE 125 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| 2/2024-2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2023 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class and labrotory | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 3/3 | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany Email: O.gha@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| Name: alaa ismaeil naser Email: alaa @uomosul.edu.iq | |
| Name:arwa abd alrazzaq jamal. Email: arwa.abdalrazzaq@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | <p>The aims of this topic</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To gain an understanding of the environment and the different types of environmental pollution. 2. To understand the quantitative and qualitative distribution of water in the world and the hydrological cycle of water from a quantity perspective. 3. To learn about the properties of water sources and how they can become polluted. 4. To understand the impact of engineering projects on water quality and self-purification. 5. To study the effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition. 6. To analyze the effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving a lake. 7. To study the deficit of oxygen in the water and the processes of reaeration and deoxygenation. 8. To investigate the effect of wastewater on rivers and the different types of pollution that can occur. 9. To understand the impact of detergents on water pollution. |

| | |
|--|--|
| | 10. To study the different types of pollution that can affect rivers and their ecosystems. |
|--|--|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | To ensure effective learning of water quality and pollution, the teaching strategies employed should be engaging and equip students with the relevant knowledge and skills. This can be achieved through problem-solving exercises, case studies, and fieldwork. Collaborative learning in groups promotes teamwork, communication, and critical thinking skills. Regular feedback and reflection help students identify areas for improvement and consolidate their learning. Case studies are also useful in illustrating the impact of water pollution on different environments and ecosystems and emphasize the importance of protecting water resources. By utilizing these strategies, students can gain a deeper understanding of water quality and pollution, and develop the skills necessary to become effective professionals in this field. |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 3 | Understand what the water cycle in nature means (i) | Introduction to Environment Lab 1: Solids, Dissolved and Suspended solids, and total solids | Theoretical lectures and laboratory | |
| 2 | 3 | Understand what the water cycle in nature means (i) | Hydrological Cycle of water from quantity sides. Lab 1: Solids, Dissolved and Suspended solids, and total solids | Theoretical lectures and laboratory | H.W + practical experience report |
| 3 | 3 | Identify the main sources of water pollution and the different types of pollutants. (i) | Properties of water sources, how water sources polluted. Lab 2: Turbidity | Theoretical lectures and laboratory | practical experience report |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| | | Knowing the limits at which water is classified as suitable for drinking or not (iii) | | | |
| 4 | 3 | Project management and solutions (iii) | Effect of engineering project on water quality and self-purification. Lab 2: Turbidity | Theoretical lectures and labrotory | practical experience report |
| 5-6 | 3 | Identify the reasons for non-organic decomposition and organic decomposition with oxygen and calculate the decomposition constant (i) The student learns to use pH meters and know the acidity and basicity of water (iii) | Effect of decomposition rate (decomposition constant) on the amount of oxygen required in the process of waste decomposition Lab 3: PH-value Electrical Conductivity. | Theoretical lectures and labrotory | Daily exam + practical experience report |
| 7 | 3 | To be able to calculate changes in dissolved oxygen, anoxia, and biological oxygen demand (BoD) along a river course due to wastewater. (iii) | Calculate the change of dissolved oxygen along the riverbed due to wastewater. Lab 3: PH-value& Electrical Conductivity. | Theoretical lectures and labrotory | practical experience report |
| 8 | 3 | | Mid-term Exam Lab 4: Electrical onductivity | Theoretical lectures and labrotory | Monthly exam |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 9 | 3 | To be able to calculate changes in dissolved oxygen, anoxia, and biological oxygen demand (BoD) along a river course due to wastewater. (iii) Knowing the salt concentration of water through a salinity measuring device (iii) | Calculate the change of deficit oxygen along the riverbed due to wastewater. Lab 4: Electrical Conductivity | Theoretical lectures and labrotory | practical experience report |
| 10 | 3 | To be able to calculate changes in dissolved oxygen, anoxia, and biological oxygen demand (BoD) along a river course due to wastewater. (iii) | Calculate the change of BoD along the riverbed due to wastewater Lab 5: Hardness | Theoretical lectures and labrotory | Daily exam Practical experience report |
| 11-12 | 3 | Be able to calculate the impact of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving the lake.(i) Learn water hardness limits and calcium and sodium | Effect of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving the lake. Lab 5: Hardness | Theoretical lectures and labrotory | H.W Practical experience report |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | concentrations (iii) | | | |
| 13 | 3 | Be able to calculate the impact of the quality and quantity of wastewater entering and leaving the lake.(i) | Seasonal inversion in lakes, Effect of detergents on the pollution of the water Lab 6: Dissolved Oxygen | Theoretical lectures and labrotory | Practical experience report |
| 14 | 3 | Gain experience and understand the types of pollution and ways to treat them (iii) Knowing the extent of the effect of low oxygen on aquatic organisms (iii) | Study the type of pollution on the river. Lab 6: Dissolved Oxygen | Theoretical lectures and labrotory | Practical experience report |
| 15 | 3 | Identifying the causes of pollution and finding appropriate solutions to solve the pollution problem (iii) | Wastewater treatment. | Theoretical lectures and labrotory | Practical experience report |
| 16 | 3 | Preparatory week before the final Exam | | | |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|---------------------|--------|
| quizzes 2 | 10 |
| Homework 2 | 10 |
| Report 1 | 5 |
| Project labrotory 1 | 15 |
| Term exam | 10 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> د. طارق احمد محمود " علم و تكنولوجيا البيئة " كتاب منهجي لمادة هندسة البيئة - جامعة الموصل -كلية الهندسة. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | |
|--|--|
| 13.Course Name: | |
| Human Rights and Democracy | |
| 14.Course Code: | |
| DWRE126 | |
| 15.Semester / Year: | |
| 2/2023 – 2024 | |
| 16.Description Preparation Date: | |
| 2023/9/1 | |
| 17.Available Attendance Forms: | |
| My presence | |
| 18.Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 2/2 | |
| 19.Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: sarah ahmed hamad Sarah_law @uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 20.Course Objectives | |
| -Understanding, knowing, and realizing the rights that God Almighty has granted to all human beings. They are a gift, not a gain for anyone, and no one has the right to take them away. | |

- The student expresses and defends these rights in his own way
- Explaining phenomena and giving explanations for the violations of rights that occur before him
- Identifying deficiencies and gaps in light of the information available at the course

21. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|----------|--|
| Strategy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - In-person education, through which the following teaching methods were used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - lecture - Discussion - Brainstorming - Problem Solving - Assigning the student to prepare a report - In addition to e-learning support, which was done through classroom <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Homework • |
|----------|--|

22. Course Structure

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | hours | week |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|-------|------|
| | Theoretical lecture | Introduction/The concept of human rights | The student should know an introduction to rights(v) | 2 | 1 |
| | Theoretical lecture | Definition of right | The student must know the correct language and terminology (v) | 2 | 2 |
| | Theoretical lecture | Definition of human | The student should know the definition of a human being(v) | 2 | 3 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|----|
| Daily exam + H.W | Theoretical leacture | Legal personality and its features | That the student understands the concept of legal personality and its feature(iv) | 2 | 4 |
| | Theoretical leacture | Historical development of the concept of rights and freedoms | The student should enumerate the historical development of rights and freedoms(v) | 2 | 5 |
| | Theoretical leacture | Rights and freedoms in Eastern civilizations | The student should know Eastern civilizations(iv) | 2 | 6 |
| | Theoretical leacture | Rights and freedoms in Eastern civilizations | The student should know Western civilizations(v) | 2 | 7 |
| Mid exam | Theoretical leacture | The historical development of the idea of rights in the ages | The student should know the rights of the ages(v) | 2 | 8 |
| | Theoretical leacture | Rights and freedoms in heavenly laws | The student should enumerate the heavenly laws(v) | 2 | 9 |
| | Theoretical leacture | Rights and freedoms in the Christian religion | The student should know the rights in the Christian religion(v) | 2 | 10 |
| Daily exam | Theoretical leacture | Rights and freedoms in the Islamic religion | That the student understands the rights and freedoms in the Islamic religion(iv) | 2 | 11 |

| | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------|--|--|---|----|
| H.W | Theoretical leacture | Development in the concept of human rights throughout the modern era | To talk about human rights throughout the modern era(v) | 2 | 12 |
| | Theoretical leacture | Review and discuss | | 2 | 13 |
| | Theoretical leacture | Modern trends in rights a freedoms | The student sho enumerate modern trends rights and freedom (v) | 2 | 14 |
| Discuse | Theoretical leacture | Discusse report | | 2 | 15 |

23.Course Evaluation

very good

24.Learning and Teaching Resources

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|--|---|
| 2 quizzes(2) | 20 |
| Report(1) | 10 |
| H.w(2) | 10 |
| Mid exam 1 | 10 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |
| Required textbooks (curricu books, if any) | computer |
| Main references (sources) | Curriculum |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | https://classroom.google.com/c/NjM4NDkzMTgyNjk4?cjc=dlbklgW |
| Electronic References, Websites | Google scholar Youtube |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| English Language I | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWRE 126 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| 2/2024-2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/9/2023 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Saleh Mohammed Saleh Email: s.zakaria@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The main objective of this course is to emphasize the fundamental language skills of reading, writing, speaking, listening, thinking, viewing, and presenting. 2. The course includes studies of various literary genres: short story, novel, and non-fiction. 3. The course also helps students to improve their English language grammar and reading abilities, and becoming more effective use of grammar and natural self-expression in English. | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The primary strategy for delivering this module will be to encourage students to participate in the exercises while refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be accomplished through classes, interactive tutorials, and the consideration of simple experiments involving sampling activities that students find interesting. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | The students will attain and enhance competence in the four modes of literacy: writing, speaking, reading and listening. | Unit 1 : A world of difference: Tenses * Auxiliary verbs * What's in a word? Everyday situations | Theoretical lecture in class | HW |
| 2 | 2 | Students will heighten their awareness of correct usage of English | Starter : Tenses and auxiliary verbs, Each question has one word missing. Write it in, T 1.1 | Theoretical lecture in class | HW |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | | grammar in writing and speaking. | Listen and check your answers, GRAMMAR SPOT, Write your own quiz, | | |
| 3 | 2 | Students will improve their speaking ability in English both in terms of fluency and comprehensibility. | PRACTICE You're so wrong!, T 1.2 Listen and check, s=is or has?, T 1.3 Listen to some more sentences with 3, Talking about you, MAKING CONVERSATION, Short answers | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 4 | 2 | Students will give oral presentations and receive feedback on their performance. | T 1.4 Ruth is collecting her children, SPOKEN ENGLISH Sounding polite, PRACTICE 1 Match a line in A with a short answer in B and a line in C., T 1.6 Listen and check. Practise with a partner. Pay attention to stress and intonation, class survey, Check it | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Quizzes |
| 5 | 2 | Students will increase their reading speed. | READING AND SPEAKING Worlds apart, Discuss these questions about your family, The Kamaus from Kenya, The Qus from Beijing, China, LISTENING AND SPEAKING A world in one family, T 1.7 Listen to Xabier talking about his family, T 1.8 Listen to Xabier's mother, What do you think? | Theoretical lectures in class | Monthly Exam |
| 6 | 2 | Students will improve their reading fluency skills through extensive reading. | Unit 2 : The working week Present tenses « Passive * Free time activities * Making small talk, Starter : MY FAVOURITE DAY OF THE WEEK Present tenses — states and activities , T 2.2 Listen to them talking about their favourite day of the week. What is it? Why? | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 7 | 2 | Students will enlarge their vocabulary. | GRAMMAR SPOT, PRACTICE Questions and answers, T 2.3 Listen and check, T 2.4 Listen and check, Talking about you, Dave Telford police officer and surfer | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 8 | 2 | the students will attain and enhance competence in the four modes of literacy: writing, | Simple and continuous T 2.5 Listen to two people talking about who's who in The Office. What are | Theoretical lectures in class | Midterm Exam |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | | speaking, reading and listening. | their names? What are their jobs?, Work with a partner. Read the conversation aloud. | | |
| 9 | 2 | Students will heighten their awareness of correct usage of English grammar in writing and speaking. | Interview someone you know about his/her job. Tell the class about this person, Activity verbs, Active and passive, STATISTICS ABOUT JOBS AND MONEY IN THE UK, Put the verbs in the present passive, simple or continuous, LISTENING AND SPEAKING Who earns how much? | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Quizzes |
| 10 | 2 | Students will improve their speaking ability in English both in terms of fluency and comprehensibility. | T 2.6 Listen to Part 1. Answer the questions. T 2.7 Listen to Part 2. Answer the questions, Spoken English Giving opinions, READING AND SPEAKING Charles, Prince of Wales, VOCABULARY AND SPEAKING Free time activities | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 11 | 2 | Students will give oral presentations and receive feedback on their performance. | T 2.8 Listen to John talking about his hobby, EVERYDAY ENGLISH Making small talk, T 2.9 Read and listen to the conversation, Spoken English: Softening negative comment, T 2.10 Listen to the questions and answer, T 2.11 Listen and compare. | Theoretical lectures in class | Report |
| 12 | 2 | Students will increase their reading speed. | Unit 3 : Good times, bad times, past tenses, spelling and pronunciation, Giving opinions, Starter: play the Fortunately, Unfortunately game around the class, VINCENT VAN GOGH, | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes |
| 13 | 2 | Students will improve their reading fluency skills through extensive reading. | Past tenses and used to, Vincent Van Gogh, the genius unrecognized in his own lifetime, GRAMMAR SPOT: In these sentences, which verb form is ...? Past Simple Past Continuous Past Simple passive, | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 14 | 2 | Students will enlarge their vocabulary. | Pronunciation, practice , didn't do much, Discussing grammar, A | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|----------------------------------|----|
| | | | newspaper story, Dictation, SMASH! , Clumsy visitor destroys priceless vases By Tom Ball, VOCABULARY, Spelling and pronunciation, Words that sound the same, Spelling, Lost sounds, READING, A Shakespearean tragedy, | | |
| 15 | 2 | English writing practice for beginners. | The first time I fell in love, What do you think? ,VERYDAY ENGLISH, Giving opinions, SPOKEN ENGLISH Making an opinion stronger | Theoretical lectures in class | HM |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Quizzes | 10 |
| Assignment (HW) (each 1 pt) | 10 |
| Report | 10 |
| Monthly Exam | 10 |
| Midterm Exam | 10 |
| Final Exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|---|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ronald Carter and Michael McCarthy. Cambridge grammar of English: A comprehensive guide. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rodney Huddleston, Geoffrey K. Pullum. The Cambridge Grammar of the English Language, 2002. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Second Level

| Level | Semester | No. | Module Code | Module Name in English | اسم المادة العربية | Language | SSVL (hr/w) | | | | | Exam hr/sem | SSVL hr/sem | USSVL hr/sem | SVL hr/sem | ECTS | Mode Type | Prerequisite Module(s) Code | |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------|----|---|---|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
| 3 | | 1 | DVRE 211 | Mathematics III | الرياضيات III | English | 2 | | | 2 | | 3 | 63 | 62 | 125 | 5.00 | B | | |
| | | 2 | DVRE 212 | Fluid Mechanics I | ميكانيكا الموائع I | English | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | 33 | 57 | 150 | 6.00 | C | | | |
| | | 3 | DVRE 213 | Strength of Materials | مقاومة المواد | English | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 78 | 72 | 150 | 6.00 | B | | |
| | | 4 | DVRE 214 | Surveying I | المساحة I | English | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 78 | 22 | 100 | 4.00 | C | | |
| | | 5 | UCOM 2032 | Computer II | حوسبة II | English | 1 | | 2 | | | 3 | 48 | 27 | 75 | 3.00 | B | | |
| | | 6 | DVRE 216 | Building Construction | بناء المباني | Arabic | 2 | | 2 | | | 3 | 63 | 37 | 100 | 4.00 | C | | |
| | | 7 | UCOM 2012 | Arabic 2 | اللغة العربية 2 | Arabic | 2 | | | | | 3 | 33 | 17 | 50 | 2.00 | B | | |
| Total Weekly Hours | | | | | | | 29 | 13 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 21 | 423 | 294 | 750 | 30.00 | |
| UGII | | | | | | | SSVL (hr/w) | | | | | Exam hr/sem | SSVL hr/sem | USSVL hr/sem | SVL hr/sem | ECTS <td>Mode Type<td>Prerequisite Module(s) Code</td></td> | Mode Type <td>Prerequisite Module(s) Code</td> | Prerequisite Module(s) Code | |
| | | 1 | DVRE 221 | Engineering Analysis | تحليلات هندسية | English | 2 | | | | 2 | | 3 | 63 | 62 | 125 | 5.00 | B | |
| | | 2 | DVRE 222 | Fluid Mechanics II | ميكانيكا الموائع II | English | 2 | | | 2 | | 3 | 78 | 47 | 125 | 5.00 | C | DVRE 212 | |
| | | 3 | DVRE 223 | Structures | مباني | English | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | | 3 | 78 | 72 | 150 | 6.00 | B | |
| | | 4 | DVRE 224 | Surveying II | المساحة II | English | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | 3 | 78 | 22 | 100 | 4.00 | C | |
| | | 5 | DVRE 225 | Soil Physics | فيزياء التربة | Arabic | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | | 3 | 93 | 57 | 150 | 6.00 | C | |
| | | 6 | UCOM 2022 | English 2 | اللغة الانكليزية 2 | English | 2 | | | | | | 3 | 33 | 17 | 50 | 2.00 | B | |
| | 7 | UCOM 2050 | Basin Crimes in Iraq | جرائم نظام البعث في العراق | Arabic | 2 | | | | | | 3 | 33 | 17 | 50 | 2.00 | B | | |
| Total Weekly Hours | | | | | | | 29 | 15 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 21 | 456 | 294 | 750 | 30.00 | |

Course Description Form

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Mathematics III | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWRE 211 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| First/ 2024-2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2024 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class. | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 4/2 | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Muhanad Talal Yousif Email: mohanad_alsheer@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Understanding of the fundamental concepts of polar coordinates system (i) ○ Used polar coordinates system to calculate the area and curve length (ii) ○ Define vector and unite vector (i) ○ Apply the principle of scalar and vector products to solve some problems (ii) ○ Using vector approach to find plane equation and line equation (ii) ○ Using vector approach to find the angle between plane (ii) |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Strategy | <p>Power point presentation and multimedia tools are used in classrooms; Examples and problems will be solved and illustrated on the classroom board; Tutorials are also organized to establish a closer contact with students.</p> <p>The course objects demonstrate sequence in mathematics III primarily for students intending to major in a field of dams and water resources engineering.</p> |
|-----------------|---|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-------------|--------------|--|---|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1-3 | 12 | Understanding of the fundamental concepts of polar coordinates system | Introduction to polar coordinate system and Symmetry of polar coordinate graphs | A lecture in class | H.W, C.W and Exam |
| 4-6 | 12 | Used polar coordinates system to calculate the area and curve length | area and length in polar coordinate system | A lecture in class | H.W, C.W and Exam |
| 7-9 | 8 | Define vector | Vector component and the length of vector, vector in space | A lecture in class | H.W, C.W and Exam |
| 10-12 | 12 | Apply the principle of scalar and vector products to solve some problems | Product of two vectors (The scalar product), Vector projections; Orthogonal vectors | A lecture in class | H.W, C.W and Exam |
| 13-15 | 12 | Apply the principle of scalar and vector products to solve some problems | Lines in the plane and distance from points, The cross products (vector product), Equation of lines and planes, Angles between planes | A lecture in class | H.W, C.W and Exam |

| 11. Course Evaluation | |
|--|---|
| Evaluation type | Degree |
| 3 Exam | 30 |
| 3 homework | 6 |
| 2 classwork | 4 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | “Calculus”. Ross L Finney and George B. Thomas. Copyright by Addison Wesley Publishing Company, 1990. |
| Main references (sources) | “THOMAS CALCULUS” George B. Thomas. Printed in the United States of America., 2014. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | _____ |
| Electronic References, Websites | _____ |

Course Description Form

| |
|----------------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Fluid Mechanics 1 |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWRE 212 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| First 2024–2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 1/9/2024 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Lectures and Tutorials | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 6hr/6 credits | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Azza Nasralla Jarall Al-talib Email: a.altalib@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | The fluid mechanics is the basic subject for second-stage students in the dams and water resources engineering department that from this subject student will learn and practice to find properties (units and dimensions, Density, Specific weight, Viscosity, Surface tension, Capillarity, Fluid static (pressure–density–height relationships). Absolute pressure and gauge pressure, types of pressure gages. Force on submerged plane surfaces. Force on submerged curved surfaces. Applied problem about gates, damsetc. Stability of submerged floating bodies. This achieved by theoretical lectures. | | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | The strategy is to provide theoretical lectures using presentation and question solving in an interactive way with students inside the classroom, as well as tutorials exercises. | | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | Introduction | Introduction | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |
| 2 | 2 | Fluid properties – Units and Dimensions, Density, Specific weight, | Fluid properties – Units and Dimensions, Density, Specific weight, | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |
| 3 | 2 | Compressibility, Elasticity. Surface tension, Capillarity | Compressibility, Elasticity. Viscosity, Surface tension, Capillarity | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |
| 4&5 | 4 | Fluid static (pressure–density relationships). | Fluid static (pressure–density–height relationships). | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |
| 6 | 2 | Fluid static (pressure–density relationships). | Fluid static (pressure–density–height relationships). | Presentation And white board | Monthly Exam |
| 7 | 2 | exam | | | |
| 8&9 | 4 | Absolute pressure and gauge types of pressure gages | Absolute pressure and gauge types of pressure gages | Presentation And white board | Monthly Exam |
| 10 | 2 | Force on submerged plane surfaces | Force on submerged surfaces. | white board | Monthly Exam |
| 11 | 2 | Stability of submerged and floating bodies. | Stability of submerged floating bodies. | white board | Monthly Exam |
| 12 | 2 | Applied problem about gates, damsetc. | Applied problem about gates, damsetc. | white board | Monthly Exam |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|-------------|--------------|
| 13 | 2 | Applied problems on Stability of submerged and floating bodies | Applied problem Stability of submerged floating bodies | white board | Monthly Exam |
| 14 | 2 | exam | | | |
| 15 | 2 | Preparatory week before the final Exam | | | |

Laboratory Experiments:

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|----------|-------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | Learn how to write the Report | Writing report | presentation | Experimental reports |
| 2,3,4 | 6 | Center of Pressure of Immersed Surface | Learn Center of Pressure Immersed Surface | Laboratory experiments | Experimental Reports |
| 4,6,7 | 6 | Reynolds Number in Pipe | Reynolds Number in Pipe | Laboratory experiments | Experimental reports |
| 8,9,10 | 6 | Forces due to Jet Impact on Plates | Calculate Forces due to Jet Impact on Plates | Laboratory experiments | Experimental reports |
| 11,12,13 | 6 | Learn Discharge by orifice Meter | Discharge Measurements by orifice Meter | Laboratory experiments | Experimental reports |
| 14&15 | 4 | Final lab exam | | | |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 2 Quizzes | 10 |
| 2 h.w. | 10 |
| lab | 20 |
| Mid exam | 10 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Vennard, J.K., 1963. Elementary fluid mechanics. edition. |
| Main references (sources) | Rajput, R.K., 2004. <i>A textbook of fluid mechanics hydraulic machines</i> . S. Chand Publishing. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | |
| Electronic References, Websites | https://uclouvain.be/en-cours-2023-lbres2104 |

Course Description Form

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Strength of Material | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWRE213 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| Fall 2024-2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| August 15, 2024 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 6 / 5 | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Saddam M. AHMED Email: ahmed.saddam@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | <p>In DWRE 213, initially students will learn how to analysis and assess the Internal strength and deformation for systems. Upon successful completion of this course the student shall be able to assess the:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Evaluate the mechanical properties of systems. - Analyze axially loaded bars and trusses. - Design axially loaded bars and trusses. - Evaluate shear stresses and design joints and bolts. - Evaluate deformation and stress in cables and analyze indeterminate systems. - Evaluate shear stresses and deformation and design torsional systems. - Evaluate beam mechanical properties, including maximum shear and bending moments. - Analyze behavior of members under bending. - Evaluate stress deformation due to combined loading (force and bending). - Evaluate maximum deformation and slope in systems. - Evaluate principal and maximum in-plane shear stresses using Mohr's circle, and absolute maximum shear stress, plane strain. |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|---------|-------|----------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 5 | i | Introduction, syllabus, equilibrium conditions of rigid bodies, structural analysis | Lectures | Ass 1 |
| 2 | 5 | i | Structural analysis, average normal stress in axially loaded beams, stress in simple trusses | Lectures | HW1 |
| 3 | 5 | i | Shear stress, allowable stress, design of simple joints | Lectures | Ass 2 |
| 4 | 5 | i | Deformation and stress in cables, analysis of indeterminate structures | Lectures | Quiz 1, HW2 |
| 5 | 5 | i | Torsional deformation of circular shafts, torsion formula, power transmission, angle of twist | Lectures | Report1 |
| 6 | 5 | i | Shear stress and deformation in beams and shafts due to torsion | Lectures | Ass3 |
| 7 & 8 | 10 | i | Shear and bending moment diagrams, graphical method, beam deflection, bending formula, unsymmetrical bending, stress concentrations | Lectures | Quiz 2, HW3 |
| 9 | 5 | | Shear in straight members, shear formula, shear flow in built-up members | Lectures | Report 2 |
| 10 | 5 | | Stress due to combined loading | Lectures | Ass4 |
| 11 & 12 | 10 | | Elastic curve, slope and deflection by integration, moment-area method | Lectures | HW4 |
| 13 | 5 | | Plane stress, general plane stress transformation equations, principal stresses, maximum in-plane shear | Lectures | Ass5 |
| 14 | 5 | | Mohr's circle for plane stress, absolute maximum shear stress, Mohr's circle – material composition and quality relationships | Lectures | HW5 |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|---|---------|
| Two Quizzes (7 pts each) | 14 pts |
| Midterm Exam | 14 pts |
| Homework (best 4 out of total, 2 pts each) | 8 pts |
| Assignments (best 4 out of total, 2 pts each) | 8 pts |
| Two Reports (3 pts each) | 6 pts |
| Final Exam | 50 pts |
| Total | 100 pts |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|---|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | R C., HIBBELER (2011) " Mechanics of Materials ", eight Edition, PEARSON, ISBN 13: |
|---|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | 978-0-13-602230-5, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page). |
| Main references (sources) | R.C., HIBBELER (2011) "Mechanics of Materials", eight Edition, PEARSON, ISBN 13: 978-0-13-602230-5, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page). |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Surveying I | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWRE 214 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| First/ 2024–2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2024 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 10 hours/ 4credits | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany, Email: o.agma@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Alaa Ismael Nasar, Email: engalaaismail79@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | Surveying I aims to teach students how to measure distances through obstacle construction and adjustment of levels, Measurement a long straight line offset, Method locating a point or the types of coordinates, Systematic or accumulation errors for the Reciprocal leveling, Determine Contour Interval and Contour Line Values, determine level of the sewer, and computation of area (regular and irregular figures) by using different methods. |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | |
| Strategy | Learning and teaching strategies in surveying will be designed to engage students in the subject matter while equipping them with the necessary knowledge and skills. These will be encouraged |

students to participate in the learning process through activities that require them to apply their knowledge. This can be accomplished through problem-solving exercises, case studies, and fieldwork. Also, encourage students to work in groups to solve problems and complete projects. This approach promotes teamwork, communication, and critical thinking skills. Fieldwork will be Provided opportunities for students to engage in real-world surveying activities. This could involve conducting surveys, collecting data, and analyzing the results in the field.

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|---|--|---|-------------------|
| 1 | 5 | To understand different types of survey.(i) | Introduction - Surveying by tape | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 2 | 5 | Learn the Methods of locating a point or the types of coordinates (i). | Methods of locating a point or the types of coordinates, | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | Quiz No.1 |
| 3 | 5 | To understand plane surveying instruments such as: tapes.(i). Learn how to correct errors due to temperature, Pull, Sag, and slope(iii). | Systematic or accumulation errors | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 4 | 5 | Learn how to correct errors due to temperature, Pull, Sag, and slope.(iii) | Systematic or accumulation errors: Correction for Correction for pull or tension | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | HW |
| 5 | 5 | To learn how to draw a straight line and measure its distance using a tape measure in the presence of obstacles and choosing the appropriate method(iii). | Obstacles | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 6 | 5 | To understand plane surveying instruments such as levels(i). | Levelling, Projection building | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 7 | 5 | | Mid-term Exam | | Mid-term Exam |
| 8 | 5 | Learn how to calculate elevations (R.L) based on | Procedure in levelling, Rise and fall method, | Lectures on theory | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|---|---|------------|
| | | a staff reading by Rise and fall method (i) . | | conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 9 | 5 | Learn how to calculate elevations (R.L) based on a staff reading by Height of collimation method(i) . | Height of collimation method | Theoretical lectures in class and A lecture in the lab. | |
| 10 | 5 | Learn how to calculate elevations (R.L) based on a staff reading by Height of collimation method(iii) | Cross-sections, | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | Quiz No.2 |
| 11 | 5 | Contour mapping using different methods and choosing the appropriate method(iii). | contouring, Gridding (The methods of square Radiating lines, Direct contouring | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |
| 12 | 5 | Correcting elevations in different cases due to the curvature of the land or Refraction(i). | Reciprocal leveling, | A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 13 | 5 | Correcting elevations in different cases due to the curvature of the land or Refraction(i). To determine the level of the sewer(iii) | Curvature and Refraction Sewer | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 14 | 5 | To determine the level of the sewer (iii) | Sewer | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 15 | 5 | To calculate areas using different methods and choosing the appropriate method(iii). | Areas , Mechanical integration the planimeter, Areas enclosed by straight lines , and Irregular figures | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 16 | 3 | | Preparatory week before final Exam | | final Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 2 quizzes | 10 |
| 1 homework | 10 |
| classwork | 20 |
| Term exam | 15 |

| | |
|---|--|
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Surveying (A.Bannister & S.Raymond) |
| Main references (sources) | Surveying by (S.K.Hussin and M.SNagaraj) |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | |

Course Description Form

| | |
|--|---|
| Course Name: .1 | |
| Computer II | |
| Course Code: .2 | |
| UOM 2032 | |
| Semester / Year: .3 | |
| 5-2024Second / 202 | |
| Description Preparation Date: .4 | |
| 4/202111/ | |
| Available Attendance Forms: .5 | |
| Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) .6 | |
| credits33 hours/ | |
| Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) .7 | |
| Name:. Omar Kanaan Alsultan , Email: omar.alsultan@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| Course Objectives .8 | |
| Course Objectives | <p>The Module aim is to prepare student to deal with computers. In addition to, teach the fundamentals of computers and its components. Furthermore, learning how to use two of Microsoft Office applications (Word and Excel).</p> <p>Students successfully completing this course will be able to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify and discuss the hardware components of the computer system. 2. Create documents using a word processor and create presentations. 3. Conduct research on the Internet. 4. Gain an introduction to Artificial Intelligence. |
| Teaching and Learning Strategies .9 | |
| Strategy | <p>The basic strategy for delivering this module will focus on encouraging students' engagement in practical activities while simultaneously enhancing and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved by combining lectures, laboratory sessions and engaging students in external research on topics in computer technology that interest them.</p> |

Course Structure .10

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 1 | 3 | Security and Networking: What is a network? Types of networks. Basic network components. | Network Security Basics. Understanding network threats. Network Troubleshooting | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 2 | 3 | E-Commerce: | Concepts of Electronic banking services this include online banking: ATM and debit card services, Phone banking, SMS banking, electronic alert, Mobile banking. | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | Quiz No.1 |
| 3 | 3 | Computer Troubleshooting: Identifying and solving common hardware and software problems that computer users encounter, | Basic troubleshooting techniques and tools for diagnosing and resolving issues. | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 4 | 3 | Computer Troubleshooting: Identifying and solving common hardware and software problems that computer users encounter, | Basic troubleshooting techniques and tools for diagnosing and resolving issues. | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | HW |
| 5 | 3 | Introduction to AI: | Definition of AI, History of AI, AI Techniques and approaches, Challenges and Ethical Considerations. | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 6 | 3 | Introduction to AI: | Definition of AI, History of AI, AI Techniques and approaches, Challenges and Ethical Considerations. | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 7 | 3 | AI in Our Daily Lives: | in smartphones and virtual assistants like Siri or Google Assistant.) | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 8 | 3 | AI in Our Daily Lives: | in smartphones and virtual assistants like Siri or Google Assistant.) | | Mid-term Exam |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------|
| 9 | 3 | Applications of AI: | Education, Healthcare, Finance, Transportation, Marketing and Advertising. | Theoretical lectures in class A lecture in and the lab. | |
| 10 | 3 | Applications of AI: | Education, Healthcare, Finance, Transportation, Marketing and Advertising | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | Quiz No.2 |
| 11 | 3 | Applications of AI: | Education, Healthcare, Finance, Transportation, Marketing and Advertising. | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |
| 12 | 3 | AI and Society: | ow AI affects social, AI and ernational relations, AI and the future of humanity.) | A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 13 | 3 | Ethical Challenges in AI: | (AI ethics, privacy and veillance, the impact of AI on the job market.) | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | H.W |
| 14 | 3 | The Future of AI : | uture trends in AI, recent research and emerging technologies.) | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 15 | 3 | Preparatory week before the final Exam | | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 16 | 3 | | eparatory week before the final Exam | | final Exam |
| Course Evaluation .11 | | | | | |
| Evaluation type | | | Degree | | |
| Quizzes | | | 7.5 | | |
| Assignments | | | 7.5 | | |
| Lab. | | | 10 | | |
| Report | | | 10 | | |
| Midterm Exam | | | 10 | | |
| Final Exam | | | 50 | | |
| Total | | | 100 | | |
| Learning and Teaching Resources .12 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | 1. Graham Brown, David Watson, "Cambridge IGCSE Information and Communication Technology", 3rd Edition (2020) |
| Main references (sources) | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | 2. Alan Evans, Kendall Martin, Mary Anne Poatsy, "Technology in Action Complete", 16th Edition (2020). 3. Ahmed Banafa, "Introduction to Artificial Intelligence (AI)", 1st Edition (2024). 4. الخضر على الخضر بحث " أساسيات الحاسوب 2016 5. الدكتور عادل عبد النور, "مدخل إلى عالم الذكاء الاصطناعي " 2005 |
| Electronic References, Websites | |

Course Description Form

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Building construction | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWRE 216 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| 1/2024-2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 2024/9/1 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 2/2 | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Noor Adrees Khattab Email: n.kattab@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | Brick and block works, Properties of fresh concrete, Stone works, Brick tests, Formwork and scaffolding, Test compressive strength of concrete, lintels, beams |

and columns, Block test, Floors and ceilings, Tiles tests, Steel reinforcement bars tests, Moisture blocker works.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Strategy | <p>The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Brick and block works. (i) - Stone works. (i) - Formworks and scaffolding. (i) - Lintels, beams and columns. (ii) - Floors and ceilings. (ii) - Moisture blocker works. (ii) |
|-----------------|---|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-------|-------|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | Introduction; syllabus; Brick and block works.. (i) | Introduction; syllabus; Brick and block works | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 2-3 | 4 | Learn Brick and block works, Brick test. (i) | Brick and block works, Brick test | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 4-5 | 4 | Learn about the reclamation of Introduction, Stone works. (i) | Introduction, Stone works | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 6 | 2 | Learn the Stone works, Properties of fresh concrete. (ii) | Stone works, Properties of fresh concrete | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 7-8 | 4 | Studying the Formworks and scaffolding. (ii) | Formworks and scaffolding | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 9 | 2 | Identifying the Lintels, beams and columns, Block test, Tiles tests. (i) | Lintels, beams and columns, Block test, Tiles tests | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 10 | 2 | Learn the the Lintels, beams and columns, Block test, Tiles tests. (ii) | the Lintels, beams and columns, Block test, Tiles tests | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 11-13 | 6 | Designing Floors and ceilings, Moisture blocker works, Steel reinforcement bars tests.. (ii) | Floors and ceilings, Moisture blocker works, Steel reinforcement bars tests. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 14 | 2 | Identifying Floors and ceilings, Moisture blocker works, Steel reinforcement bars tests. (ii) | Floors and ceilings, Moisture blocker works, Steel reinforcement bars tests | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|------|
| 15 | 2 | Learn Floors and ceilings, Moisture blocker works, Steel reinforcement bars tests. (ii) (i) | Floors and ceilings, Moisture blocker works, Steel reinforcement bars tests | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 11. Course Evaluation | | | | | |
| Evaluation type | | | Degree | | |
| 3 Term exam | | | 30 | | |
| Midterm exam | | | 20 | | |
| Final exam | | | 50 | | |
| Total | | | 100 | | |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | | | | | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">o Construction of buildings, by Zuhair Saku and Artin Levon. | | |
| Main references (sources) | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">o Test of materials, by Yousif Al Duaf.o Concrete mixtures, written by Dr. Ibrahim Ali Al Darwish, Dr. Abdul Wahab Awad.o Concrete Mix Designo Appendix issued by the Laboratory of testing of construction materials includingDetails and vocabulary for the testing of construction materials.o ACI code. | | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | | | ----- | | |
| Electronic References, Websites | | | ----- | | |

| |
|--|
| 1. اسم المقرر: |
| اللغة العربية 2 / Arabic Language2 |
| 2. رمز المقرر: |
| UOM 2012 |
| 3. الفصل / السنة: |
| الاول / 2024-2025 |
| 4. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف |
| 2024/9/1 |
| 5. أشكال الحضور المتاحة : |
| حضورياً |
| 6. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي) / عدد الوحدات (الكلي): |
| عدد الساعات النظري (30) / عدد الوحدات (2) |

| |
|---|
| 7. اسم مسئول المقرر الدراسي (إذا أكثر من اسم يذكر) المدرس : م.د ايناس عطوان سليمان |
| 8. اهداف المقرر |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - التعرف على أساسيات قواعد اللغة العربية - اكساب الطالب المهارة في الكتابة العربية من تصحيح الأخطاء الواردة في الكتابة ومعرفة القواعد النحوية والاملائية التي تصون اللسان عن الخطأ - أن يفهم الطالب مدى أهمية اللغة العربية وقواعدها في الدراسات الانسانية وفي كتابة البحوث والتقارير - تنمية القدرة لدى المتعلم على التحدث باللغة العربية، ما أمك - تزويد المتعلم بالمادة اللغوية والمفاهيم الفكرية والمعارف الاملائية والنحوية والدلالية بحيث يتمكن بها من فهم واستيعاب النصوص وتطبيقها على أساليب الكلام - تمكين الطالب من القراءة الصحيحة. |
| 9. استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - الكتاب المنهجي. - الحلقات النقاشية - خلق محاضرة تفاعلية بين الطالب والأستاذ في عرض المادة - استعمال البور بوينت في توضيح موضوعات الدرس. - تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات. |
| 10. بنية المقرر |

| الأسبوع | الساعات | مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة | اسم الوحدة / أو الموضوع | طريقة التعليم | طريقة التقييم |
|---------|---------|---|---|-----------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | A1 : أن يعرف الطالب الكلمة ثم يذكر أقسامها (الاسم- والفعل - والحرف) | اللغة العربية / أقسام الكلمة وتعريفاتها | محاضرات وتقارير | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 2 | 2 | A4 : أ يفرق الطالب بين همزتين القطع والوصل في الفظ والكتابة | النطق بجمزة القطع والوصل | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 3 | 2 | A5 : أن يميز الطالب في كتابة القواعد الاساسية لكتابة الهمزة بالشكل الصحيح | قواعد كتابة الهمزة | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|-----------|---|
| 4 | 2 | A4 : أن يفرق الطالب في كتابة التاء المربوطة والتاء المفتوحة في آخر الاسماء | كتابة التاء في آخر الكلمة | محاضرات | واجب بيتي |
| 5 | 2 | B6 : أن يبحث الطالب في المعاجم عن الخطوات التي يجب اتباعها عند الحاجة لمعرفة معنى كلمة ما | طريقة الكشف عن الكلمات في المعاجم العربية | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 6 | 2 | A5 : أن يميز الطالب ويبين الفرق بين المبني والمعرب وعلامات الأعراب الأصلية والفرعية | المبني والمعرب وعلامات الأعراب الأصلية والفرعية | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 7 | 2 | A2 : أن يفهم الطالب الجزئين الرئيسيين للجملة الاسمية وهما المبتدأ والخبر | الجملة الاسمية | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 8 | 2 | C1 : أن يوضح للطالب أهم الاختلافات بين أفعال المقاربة والرجاء وعملها للجملة الاسمية | أفعال المقاربة والرجاء والشروع | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 9 | 2 | A5 : أن يميز الطالب بين الأعداد المعربة والأعداد المبنية ويميز كذلك بين العرفة والتكره | أحكام العدد من حيث الأعراب والبناء ومن حيث التعريف والتذكير | حل تمارين | اختبار شفهي |
| 10 | 2 | A1 : أن يعرف الطالب أهمية علامات الترتيب في الكتابة | علامات الترتيب | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 11 | 2 | B2 : أن يظهر الفرق بين الأخطاء الإملائية والأخطاء اللغوية في الكتابة | الأخطاء اللغوية | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل |
| 12 | 2 | A2 : أن يشرح الطالب الأفعال الناقصة والتغير الذي يحدث على الجملة الاسمية بدخولها عليها | الأفعال الناقصة | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 13 | 2 | C7 : أن يبين الفرق بالنطق بين حرفين الضاد والظاء | النطق كتابة الضاد والظاء | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، النقاش وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب |
| 14 | 2 | A2 : أن يصنف الطالب الفرق بين المنقوص والمقصور والممدود | التغاير الصرفي | محاضرات | الامتحانات اليومية، الواجبات، |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------------|-------------------------------|---|----|
| التقاسم وحل التمارين داخل المحاضرة، تفاعل الطالب | | | | | |
| واجب بيتي | محاضرات | الشعر وأنواعه | B8 : يكتب نبذة عن عناصر الشعر | 2 | 15 |

| | |
|---------|---|
| 11. | تقييم المقرر |
| | الحضور 1% الواجبات 4% اختبارات قصيرة (Quiz) 5% (الأسبوع الثالث، الأسبوع الخامس، الأسبوع السابع، الأسبوع التاسع، الأسبوع الحادي عشر) امتحان فصلي أول 15% (الأسبوع السادس) امتحان فصلي ثاني 15% (الأسبوع الرابع عشر) درجة سعي 40% الامتحان النهائي 60% الدرجة النهائية 100% |
| 12. | مصادر التعلم والتدريس |
| الكتب | مقرر المطبوعة (المنهجية أن وجدت) |
| المراجع | الرئيسية (المصادر) |
| الكتب | المراجع الساندة التي يوصى بها (المجلات العلمية، التقارير....) |
| المراجع | الإلكترونية، مواقع الانترنت |

Course Description Form

| |
|---|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Engineering Analysis |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWRE 221 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| Second / 2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 1/9/2024 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |
| Lectures on theory and tutorial conducted in the classroom. |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) |
| 4 hours/ 2 credits |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) |
| Name: Dr. Muhanad Talal , Email: mohanad_alsheer@uomosul.edu.iq |
| 8. Course Objectives |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Course Objectives | To introduce students to the concept of differential equations and their significance in engineering and scientific applications. To provide students with the necessary skills to solve first order differential equations using separation of variables, and to classify them as homogeneous, non-homogeneous, exact and non-exact D.E's. To teach students how to solve linear and non-linear first order differential equations, as well as higher order differential equations. To familiarize students with the solution of second and higher order linear differential equations, with both constant and variable coefficients, and to teach them how to apply the variation of parameters method. |
|--------------------------|---|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering type of simple experiments involving some sampling activities that are interesting to the students. |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-------|-------|---|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 4 | Understanding of the fundamental concepts of Differential Equation | Defintion, Forming, Order and Degree of Differential Equation | A lecture in class | |
| 2 | 4 | Used Differential Equation to solution first order D.E by .Separation | Solution of the first order D.E.Separation of variables | A lecture in class | H.W |
| 3 | 4 | Used Differential Equation to solution first order D.E by . Homogeneous and exact | Homogeneous, non-homogeneous Exact and not exact D.E | A lecture in class | |
| 4 | 4 | Used Differential Equation to solution first order D.E by .linear | Linear and nonlinear first order D.E | A lecture in class | Exam |
| 5 | 4 | Used three methods solution First order higher degree D.E | First order and higher degree D.E | A lecture in class | H.W |
| 6-10 | 16 | Used methods to solution equations | Solution of second and higher order linear D.E & Solution of second and higher order linear D.E with constant coefficient | | H.W, C.W and Exam |
| 10-13 | 16 | Used methods to solution equations | Physical and engineering application on order & Physical | | H.W, C.W and Exam |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|------------|
| | | | engineering application on order D | | |
| 13-15 | | Understanding of the fundamental concepts of Laplace Transform | Laplace Transform | | |
| 16 | 3 | | Preparatory week before final Exam | | final Exam |
| 11. Course Evaluation | | | | | |
| Evaluation type | | | Degree | | |
| Quizzes / 3 | | | 24 | | |
| Assignments / 5 | | | 10 | | |
| Report | | | 3 | | |
| seminars | | | 3 | | |
| Midterm Exam | | | 10 | | |
| Final exam | | | 50 | | |
| Total | | | 100 | | |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | | | | | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | | | Theory and Problems of Differential Equations | | |
| Main references (sources) | | | By Frank Ayres, JR, PhD Advanced Engineering Mathematics By Dass | | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | | | ----- | | |
| Electronic References, Websites | | | | | |

Course Description Form

| |
|--|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Fluid Mechanics II |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWRE 222 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| Second 2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 1/9/2024 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |
| Lectures and Tutorials |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) |
| 5 hr/5 credits |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) |

Name: Azza Nasralla Jaralla Al-Talib

Email: a.altalib@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Course Objectives | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inform students about the kinematics of flow motion• learn continuity equation and conversation of mass principle• learn Bernoulli equation for incompressible fluid and conversation of energy principle• learn the working principles of pumps and turbines and their applications• learn the working principles of Venturi meter and applications• learn the working principles of orifice meter and applications• learn the working principles of pitot tube and applications• learn impulse–momentum equation and applications |
|--------------------------|--|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | The strategy is to provide theoretical lectures using presentations and video also question solving interactively with students inside the classroom, as well as tutorial exercises. |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 4 | Learn the Kinematics of fluid motion | Kinematics of fluid motion | presentation | Monthly exam |
| 2 | 4 | learn continuity equation and conversation of mass principle | continuity equation and conversation of mass principle with applications | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |
| 4&3 | 6 | learn Bernoulli equation for incompressible fluid and conversation of energy principle | Bernoulli equation for incompressible fluid and conversation of energy principle | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |
| 4 | 2 | exam | | | |
| 5&6 | 8 | Learn working principles of pumps and turbines and their applications | Pumps and turbines in Bernoulli equation | Presentation And white board | Monthly Exam |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|----|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 7&8 | 6 | Learn working principles of Venturi meter and applications | Venturi meter | Presentation And white board | Monthly Exam |
| 8 | 2 | exam | | | |
| 9&10 | 8 | Learn working principles of orifice meter and applications | orifice meter | Presentation And white board | Monthly Exam |
| 11&12 | 8 | Learn working principles of pitot tube and applications | pitot tube | Presentation And white board | Monthly Exam |
| 13-14 &15 | 10 | Learn impulse-momentum equation and applications | impulse-momentum equation | Presentation And white board | Monthly Exam |
| 15 | 2 | exam | | | |

Laboratory Experiments:

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-----------|-------|--|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | Learn how to write the Report | Writing report | presentation | Experimental reports |
| 2,3,4 | 6 | Bernoulli's equation | Proof Bernoulli's equation | Laboratory experiments | Experimental Reports |
| 4,6,7 | 6 | Learn Discharge Measurements in Pipes by Vanturi Meter | Discharge Measurements in Pipes by Vanturi Mete | Laboratory experiments | Experimental reports |
| 8,9,10 | 6 | Calculate Friction Factor in Pipes | Friction Factor in Pipes | Laboratory experiments | Experimental reports |
| 11,12 ,13 | 6 | Learn Discharge Measurement in Open Channel by Weirs | Discharge Measurement Channel by Weirs | Laboratory experiments | Experimental reports |
| 14&15 | 4 | Final lab exam | | | |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 2 Quizzes | 10 |
| 2 h.w. | 10 |
| lab | 20 |
| Mid exam | 10 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| total | 100 |

| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | |
|---|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Elementary fluid mechanics By: Vinnard 6 th ed. 1981 |
| Main references (sources) | Fluid mechanic and Hydraulic machines By: Bansal 9 th ed. 2010 |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | |
| Electronic References, Websites | https://uclouvain.be/en-cours-2023-lbres2104 |

Course Description Form

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Structures | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWRE223 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| Spring 2024–2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2024 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 6 / 5 | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Saddam M. AHMED Email: ahmed.saddam@uomosul.edu.iq Assistant Instructor: Dr. Mohammed M. Khalaf | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | <p>In DWRE 223, initially students will learn how to analysis and assess the Internal strength and deformation for systems. Upon successful completion of this course the student shall be able to assess the:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Evaluate stability and determinacy of structures. - Analyze statically determinate structures and gates. - Evaluate elastic deformation using integration and conjugate beam methods. - Analyze indeterminate beams, frames, and trusses (first degree of indeterminacy). - Analyze indeterminate frames (multiple degrees) using moment distribution method. |

| | |
|--|---|
| | - Use computer software to analyze different types of structures. |
|--|---|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | PowerPoint presentations and multimedia tools are used in classrooms. Examples and problems are solved on the board during lectures. Tutorial sessions are held to enhance student engagement. Students are encouraged to research topics online, including similar course materials from other universities. MS Excel is used for project preparation. Students can access solved problems, spreadsheets, past exams, and more on the course website. The instructor answers content-related questions via official university email. Technical questions should be discussed during tutorial hours, office hours, or by appointment. Emails must be sent from official university accounts; others will not receive a reply. |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|---------|-------|----------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 5 | i | Introduction to structural types, basic principles, units, numerical computation, rigid body equilibrium, basic structural analysis | Lectures | Ass 1 |
| 2 | 5 | i | Structural stability and determinacy, analysis of statically determinate structures | Lectures | HW1 |
| 3 & 4 | 10 | i | Analysis of statically determinate structures, drawing shear force and bending moment diagrams | Lectures | Ass 2 |
| 5 | 5 | i | Analysis of statically determinate trusses using joint and section methods | Lectures | Quiz 1, HW2 |
| 6 | 5 | i | Elastic slope and deflection of beams using integration method | Lectures | Report1 |
| 7 | 5 | i | Elastic slope and deflection of beams using conjugate beam method | Lectures | Ass3 |
| 8 & 9 | 10 | i | Elastic slope and deflection of frames | Lectures | Quiz 2, HW3 |
| 10 | 5 | i | Analysis of indeterminate frames using least work method | Lectures | Report 2 |
| 11 | 5 | i | Analysis of indeterminate trusses using least work method | Lectures | Ass4 |
| 12 & 13 | 10 | i | Analysis of indeterminate frames using moment distribution method | Lectures | HW4 |
| 14 | 5 | i | Analysis of indeterminate structures (frames, trusses, gates) using software | Lectures | Project |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Two Quizzes (3 pts each) | 7 pts |
| Midterm Exam | 14 pts |
| Homework (each 2 pts) | 8 pts |
| Assignments (each 2 pts) | 8 pts |
| Two Reports (3 pts each) | 6 pts |
| Project | 7 pts |
| Final Exam | 50 pts |
| Total | 100 pts |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | R C., HIBBELER (2011) " Mechanics of Materials ", eight Edition, PEARSON, ISBN 13: 978-0-13-602230-5, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page). |
| Main references (sources) | Elementary Theory of Structures by Yuan-Yu Hsieh, Prentice-Hall, 1980 |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Surveying II | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWRE 224 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| Second / 2024-2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2024 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 5hours/ 4credits | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Omar Muqdad Abdulgany, Email: o.agma@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Alaa Ismael Nasar, Email: engalaaismail79@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | Surveying II aims to teach students how to calculate the earthworks and reservoir volume from contour maps, bearing of lines, designation of bearing, theodolite, construction adjustment of the theodolite, measurement of angles, traverse surveys and their adjustment, tachometer, and total station. |

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Learning and teaching strategies in surveying will be designed to engage students in the subject matter while equipping them with the necessary knowledge and skills. These will be encouraged students to participate in the learning process through activities that require them to apply their knowledge. This can be accomplished through problem-solving exercises, case studies, and fieldwork. Also, encourage students to work in groups to solve problems and complete projects. This approach promotes teamwork, communication, and critical thinking skills. Fieldwork will be Provided opportunities for students to engage in real-world surveying activities. This could involve conducting surveys, collecting data, and analyzing the results in the field.

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|---|--|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 5 | To calculate areas using different methods(i) | Introduction, Irregular figures, Give and take lines, Counting squares. | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 2 | 5 | To calculate areas using different methods(i). and choosing the appropriate method(iii). | Counting squares, Trapezoidal Rule, Simpson Rule (for odd number), | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | Quiz No.1 |
| 3 | 5 | To calculate volumes using different methods(i) and choose the appropriate method for calculating earthwork volumes (iii) | Volumes Earthwork calculation, Volumes from cross-sections, Sections level a cross (one level section), Sections with a cross fall (two level section). | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 4 | 5 | To calculate volumes using different methods(i) and choose the appropriate method for calculating earthwork volumes (iii) | Sections part in cut and part fill, Section of variable level (three level section), Multi-level section | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | HW |
| 5 | 5 | To calculate volumes using different methods(i) and choose the appropriate method for calculating earthwork volumes (iii) | Computation of volumes, n areas, end areas, Prismoidal formula. | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 6 | 5 | To calculate volumes using the volume of a pyramid, and the Volume of wedge. | The volume of a pyramid The Volume of wedge. | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|---------------|
| | | | | conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 7 | 5 | To calculate volumes using Simpson's , spot levels (i) and choose the appropriate method for calculating earthwork volumes (iii) | Simpson's Rule Volumes, Volumes from levels or (volume of Borrow pits) Volume from contour lines | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 8 | 5 | To use plane surveying instruments such as: Theodolite. | Mid-term Exam, Bearing Designation of Bearing | | Mid-term Exam |
| 9 | 5 | Learn how to calculate back bearing from angles(i) . | Deflection angle, Fore Back Bearings. Calculation of bearings from angles, | Theoretical lectures in class and A lecture in the lab. | |
| 10 | 5 | Learn how to calculate deflection angles from included angles(i) | Calculation of deflection angles from included angles, C No.2 | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | Quiz No.2 |
| 11 | 5 | To use plane surveying instruments such as: Theodolite.(i). | The theodolite and traverse surveying, Traverse computations, Latitudes and departure. | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |
| 12 | 5 | Correcting angles and lengths of sides using various methods (iii). | Closing error, Graphical adjustment, bowditch's method Transit rule, Distribution of angular error | A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 13 | 5 | To use plane surveying instruments such as: Tachometry (iii) | Tachometry, Optical principle Determine the stadia intercept factor | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | H.W |
| 14 | 5 | To determine the distance using Tachometry and to use plane surveying instruments such as: Total station (iii) | Tachometry, Optical principle , Total station | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 15 | 5 | to use plane surveying instruments such as: Total station (iii) | Total station | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. | |
| 16 | 3 | | Preparatory week before final Exam | | final Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

Evaluation type

Degree

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 quizzes | 7.5 |
| 2 homework | 7.5 |
| classwork | 20 |
| Term exam | 15 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Surveying (A.Bannister & S.Raymond) |
| Main references (sources) | Surveying by (S.K.Hussin and M.SNagaraj) المساحة الهندسية - تأليف الدكتور ناجي توفيق |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | |

Course Description Form

| |
|--|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Soil physics |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWRE 225 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| Second / 2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 1/09/2024 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |
| Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. A practical lecture conducted in the laboratory. |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) |
| 6 hours/ 6 credits |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) |
| Name: Mohammad Tarik Mahmood, Email: m.altaiee@uomosul.edu.iq Dr. Abdulazeez Abdulbasit Mohamed abdulazeez.mohammed@uomosul.edu.iq Abdulghani khalaf mohammed, alrobaai1982@uomosul.edu.iq |

8. Course Objectives

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Course Objectives | <p>Enabling the student to become familiar with the physical properties of soil.</p> <p>Defining the requests with the mathematical relationships of the block.</p> <p>Introducing students to the properties of green onions in soil.</p> <p>Enable students to know and measure water flow in the soil.</p> <p>Training students to know and measure the permeability and hydraulic conductivity of soil.</p> <p>Giving the student sufficient information regarding the general equations of flow</p> <p>Providing the necessary information to the student according to his specialization in w resources.</p> |
|--------------------------|--|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | <p>1. Introducing the student to the importance of soil physics and its impact on calculating water consumption and water management</p> <p>2. Enabling the graduate to learn about the basic issues in design and management of irrigation projects, In the future. This is done by giving theoretical lectures directly to the students and discussing the solutions with the students, Mathematical questions related to the subject also ask students to prepare scientific reports related to the subject, Study and presentation of educational slides related to soil physics and modern methods used in this field, Conducting some scientific visits to natural sites containing the targeted physical phenomena.</p> |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|--|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 6 | Introducing the student to the ABCs of soil physics | Introduction to soil physic | | |
| 2 | 6 | Introducing the student to the basic properties of soil physics | Soil physical properties | A lecture | |
| 3 | 6 | Introducing the student to the mathematical relationships of volume and mass | Volume and mass relationships | A lecture | |
| 4 | 6 | Introducing the student to the most important methods of measuring water flow in the soil. | Water flow throw soil | A lecture | Quizze1 |
| 5 | 6 | Introducing the student to methods for measuring soil moisture content | Soil water content | A lecture | |
| 6 | 6 | Introducing the student to how to calculate potentials in the soil | Soil water potential | A lecture | |
| 7 | 6 | Introducing the student to how to calculate the soil moisture curve | Characteristic soil characteristic curve | A lecture | |
| 8 | 6 | Introducing the student to how to measure water flow to saturated soil | Water flow in saturated soil | A lecture | Asign. |
| 9 | 6 | Introducing the student to Darcy's law | Darcy's law | A lecture | Quizze2 |
| 10 | 6 | Introducing the student to calculating the | Hydraulic conductivity and permeability | A lecture | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|-----------|-------------------|
| | | hydraulic conductivity and permeability of soil | | | |
| 11 | 6 | Introducing students to calculating water flow in unsaturated soil | Water flow in unsaturated soil | A lecture | |
| 12 | 6 | Introducing students to methods of using general equations of flow | General equations of flow | A lecture | HW |
| 13 | 6 | Introducing the student to surface tension and its practical applications | Surface tension | A lecture | Mid Exam |
| 14 | 6 | Introducing the student to shear stress and methods of measuring it | Shear stress | A lecture | |
| 15 | 6 | Introducing the student to soil sorptivity and methods for measuring it | Soil sorptivity | A lecture | |
| 16 | 3 | | Preparatory week before final Exam | | final Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 2 quizzes | 5 |
| 1 homework | 10 |
| classwork | 20 |
| Term exam | 10 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | 1– Applied soil physics R.J.Hanks & G.L.Ashcroft 2 – Soil physics Hisham M. Hassan |
| Main references (sources) | Fundamentals of Soil Physics(DANIEL HILLEL) |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | Soil Physics and Hydrology |
| Electronic References, Websites | https://www.soils.org/discussion-boards/index.php?%2Fforum%2F82-soil-water-management-conservation%2F= |

Course Description Form

| |
|--|
| 1. Course Name: |
| English 2 |
| 2. Course Code: |
| UOM2022 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| Second / 2024–2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 2024/9/1 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |
| Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2 hours/ 2 credits | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Laith Al-Taie, Email: laith.altaie@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | In UOM 2022, initially students will learn how to develop their abilities in reading and writing from academic point of view | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | Understand the fundamentals of academic reading and writing. The student will be able to learn different types of readings and how to write academically and in addition how to write practical English in their professional life. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | Distinguish between dependent, Independent, and Integrated essays | Dependent essays | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |
| 2 | 2 | Distinguish between dependent, Independent, and Integrated essays | independent essays | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | Quiz 1 |
| 3 | 2 | Distinguish between dependent, Independent, and Integrated essays | Integrated essays | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | HW1 |
| 4 | 2 | Find the topic and the thesis statement of short essays | Topic of thesis | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |
| 5 | 2 | Find the topic and the thesis statement of short essays | Topic of short essays | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |
| 6 | 2 | Identify the main ideas from the introduction paragraph | Introductory paragraphs | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |
| 7 | 2 | Identify the main ideas from the body paragraph | Paragraph body structure | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |
| 8 | | | Mid-term Exam | | Mid-term Exam |
| 9 | 2 | Find the supporting details from the introduction paragraph | Class elaboration | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |
| 10 | 2 | Find the supporting details from the body paragraph | Urban planning | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | Quiz No.2 |
| 11 | 2 | Draw an outline to link the ideas, supporting details, and essay topic | Urban planning | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|------------|
| 12 | 2 | Make notes in response to an essay question to create main ideas, supporting details, and thesis statement | Supplement of main ideas | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |
| 13 | 2 | Write the introduction paragraph on basis of the thesis statement and main ideas | Gathering essay structure | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | HW 2 |
| 14 | 2 | Build the body paragraphs based on main ideas and supporting details | Structuring essays and paragraphs | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |
| 15 | 2 | Write the introduction paragraph based on the main ideas | Structuring essays and paragraphs | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | |
| 16 | 2 | | Preparatory week before the final Exam | Lectures on theory conducted in the classroom. | final Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 2 quizzes | 10 |
| 2 homework | 5 |
| Project | 5 |
| Report | 10 |
| Midterm | 20 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Philpot, Sarah, and Lesley Curnick. 2011. New Headway Academic Skills: Reading, Writing, and Study Skills. Level 3, Student's Book. Oxford: Oxford University Press |
| Main references (sources) | Philpot, Sarah, and Lesley Curnick. 2011. New Headway Academic Skills: Reading, Writing, and Study Skills. Level 3, Student's Book. Oxford: Oxford University Press |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | https://docs.google.com/document/d/1RsRkpe13v-cdmfaUMILwYSsFypFvAjgxd-2z1mfS66E/edit?tab=t.0 |

2

| |
|--|
| 1. Course Name: |
| The crimes of the baath regime in Iraq |
| 2. Course Code: |
| UOM 2050 |
| 3. Semester/Year: |

| | |
|---|--|
| 2025-2024 /2 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 2024/9/1 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Individual group | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours(Total)/Number of Units(Total) | |
| 2/2 | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Marwa mohammed ameen Email: marwa.ameen@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Educating students about the crimes committed by the Baath regime in Iraq..... • Guiding students to familiarize themselves With crimes..... • Educating students about the seriousness of crimes..... |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | |
| Strategy | Through the prescribed book |
| 10. Course Structure | |

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or Subject Name | Learning Method | Evaluation Method |
|------------------|-------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| First | 2 | | The concept crimes and their types | View Sfe minutes contribution | Written a lecture |
| second | 2 | | Types of trinationa crime | = | = |
| | | | Political crime | | |
| third | 2 | | Exam | | |
| fourth | 2 | | Sociai | = | = |
| fifth | 2 | | Crime | | |
| sixth | | | The crime of suppressing the Shaaban uprising | = | = |
| | | | psychological | = | = |
| | 2 | | crimes of the | = | = |
| Seventh | | | baath | | |
| Eighth | 2 | | regime | = | = |
| | | | of disrupting Friday | | |
| Ninth | 2 | | prayers | = | = |
| | | | Mass grave | | |
| 10 th | 2 | | crimes | = | = |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| Eleven | 2 | | Chemical attack on Haiabja | = | = |
| twelfth | 2 | | Use of internationally | = | = |
| Thirteenth | 2 | | | = | = |
| Fourth | 2 | | Exam | | |
| | | | Environmental crimes of the baath regime in Iraq | = | = |
| Fifteenth | 2 | | Incidents of cemeteries and genocide committed dy the Baathist regime in Iraq | = | = |

11. Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports 1.The theoretical exam inside the hall

2.The daily exam

3.Numders of activities within the class

4.Question-answer and exam

5.Monthly exam.... etc

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Required textbooks(curricular books, if any) | Course book |
| Main references (sources) | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports) | |
| Electronic references, websites | |

Third Level

| المستوى الدراسي الثالث (الفصل الأول) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|------------|---|
| اسم المتطلب | نوع المتطلب (اجباري - اختياري) | اسم المقرر | | عدد الساعات النظرية | عدد الساعات العملية | عدد الوحدات | المعهد ان وجد | رمز المقرر | الملاحظات |
| | | باللغة العربية | باللغة الإنكليزية | | | | | | |
| متطلبات القسم | اجباري | تحليلات هندسية | Engineering Analysis | ٢ | 1 | ٢ | Calculus IV | DWR 340 | |
| | اجباري | هيدروليك | Hydraulics | ٢ | - | ٢ | Fluid Mechanics II | DWR 341 | |
| | اجباري | هيدرولوجيا المياه السطحية | Surface Hydrology | ٢ | - | ٢ | - | DWR 342 | |
| | اجباري | اسس الري وعملياته | Irrigation Principles and Practices | ٢ | - | ٢ | Water Management and Land Reclamation | DWR 343 | |
| | اجباري | نظرية المنشآت I | Theory of Structures I | ٢ | 1 | ٢ | Strength of Materials II | DWR 344 | |
| | اجباري | تصاميم الخرسانة | Concrete Design | ٢ | - | ٢ | Strength of Materials II and Construction Material Technology | DWR 345 | |
| | اجباري | ميكانيك التربة I | Soil Mechanics I | ١ | ٢ | ٢ | Water Management and Land Reclamation | DWR 346 | |
| | اجباري | تطبيقات الحاسوب في الموارد المائية I | Computer Applications in Water Resources I | 1 | ٢ | ٢ | - | DWR 347 | |
| | اختياري | ميكانيك الانهر | River Mechanics | ٢ | | ٢ | - | DWR 391 | يختار الطالب مقرر واحد. عدد الوحدات المطلوبة = ٢ وحدة |
| | اختياري | الطرق الإحصائية في الهيدرولوجيا | Statistical Methods in Hydrology | ٢ | - | ٢ | - | DWR 394 | |
| | | مجموع ساعات وحدات الفصل الدراسي الأول | | ١٦ | 6 | ١٨ | | | |

| المستوى الدراسي الثالث (الفصل الثاني) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|
| اسم المتطلب | نوع المتطلب (اجباري - اختياري) | اسم المقرر | | عدد الساعات النظرية | عدد الساعات العملية | عدد الوحدات | المعهد ان وجد | رمز المقرر | الملاحظات |
| | | باللغة العربية | باللغة الإنكليزية | | | | | | |
| متطلبات الجامعة | اجباري | اللغة الإنكليزية - المتوسط | English Language - Intermediate | 2 | --- | 2 | - | - | - |
| متطلبات الكلية | اختياري | التحليلات العددية | Numerical Analysis | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Calculus I and Calculus II | ENGE320 | اجباري لطيفة القسم |
| متطلبات القسم | اجباري | القوات المفتوحة والآلات الهيدروليكية | Open Channels and Hydraulic Machines | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Hydraulics | DWR 348 | |
| | اجباري | هيدرولوجيا المياه الجوفية | Groundwater Hydrology | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Surface Hydrology | DWR 349 | |
| | اجباري | هندسة البزل | Drainage Engineering | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | DWR 350 | |
| | اجباري | ميكانيك التربة II | Soil Mechanics II | ١ | ٢ | ٢ | Soil Mechanics I | DWR 351 | |
| | اجباري | الاستهلاك والمقتنات المائية | Consumptive Use and Water Duty | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Irrigation Principles and Practices | DWR 352 | |
| | اختياري | نظرية المنشآت II | Theory of Structures II | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | DWR 392 | يختار الطالب مقرر واحد. عدد الوحدات المطلوبة = ٢ وحدة |
| | اختياري | تصميم الخرسانة المسلحة | Reinforced Concrete Design | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Concrete Design | DWR 393 | |
| | اختياري | قياسات الجريان الحظي وتحليلاته | Field Flow Measurements and Analysis | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | DWR 395 | يختار الطالب مقرر واحد. عدد الوحدات المطلوبة = ٢ وحدة |
| | اختياري | تطبيقات الحاسوب في الموارد المائية II | Computer Applications in Water Resources II | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | DWR 396 | |
| | | مجموع ساعات وحدات الفصل الدراسي الثاني | | ١٧ | ٢ | ١٨ | | | |

ملاحظة: التدريب الصيفي (Summer Training) من متطلبات التخرج المطلوبة بعد اكمال الطالب المستوى الثالث للفترة من ١ تموز إلى ٣١ تموز أو من ١ آب إلى ٣١ آب.

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Engineering Analysis | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWR 340 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| 2/2024-2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/9/2023 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 3/2 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To introduce students to the concept of differential equations and their significance in engineering and scientific applications. (i) To provide students with the necessary skills to solve first order differential equations using separation of variables, and to classify them as homogeneous, non-homogeneous, exact and non-exact D.E's. (i) To teach students how to solve linear and non-linear first order differential equations, as well as higher order differential equations. (i) To familiarize students with the solution of second and higher order linear differential equations, with both constant and variable coefficients, and to teach them how to apply the variation of parameters method. (ii) To provide students with an understanding of simultaneous linear differential equations and their applications in engineering. (ii) To equip students with the ability to analyze physical and engineering problems by setting up and solving differential equations. (ii) <p>Overall, this course aims to provide a thorough understanding of differential equations and their use in various engineering and scientific applications. By the end of this module, students should be able to solve a variety of differential equations, both analytically and numerically, and apply this knowledge to real-world problems.</p> | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes and interactive tutorials | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 3 | Defintion, Forming, Order and Degree of Differential Equation | Defintion of Differential Equation | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 2 | 3 | Solution of the first order D.E.Separation of variables | Solution of the first order D.E. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 3 | 3 | Homogeneous, non-homogeneous D.E | Solution of the first order D.E. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 4 | 3 | Exact and not exact D.E | Solution of the first order D.E. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 5-7 | 9 | Linear and nonlinear first order D.E | Solution of the first order D.E. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 108- | 9 | First order and higher order D.E | Solution of the higher order D.E | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 11 | 3 | Solution of second and higher order linear D.E with constant coefficient | Solution of the higher order D.E | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 12 | 3 | Simultaneous D.E | Simultaneous Equations | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 1413- | 6 | Physical and engineering application on first order D.E | Application on D.E | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 15 | 3 | Solution of the D.E with variation of parameters | Solution of the D.E | | HW & Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 2 quizzes | 12 |
| 2 homework | 8 |
| Term exam | 20 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | • _____ |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peter V. O'Neil Advanced Engineering Mathematics_ 7th Edition • S.I. Hayek-Advanced Mathematical Methods in Science and Engineering-CRC Press_ Marcel Dekker (2000) |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| |
|------------------|
| 13. Course Name: |
| Hydraulic |
| 14. Course Code: |
| DWR 341 |

| 15. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
|--|-------|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| First/ 2024–2025 | | | | | |
| 16. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/6/2023 | | | | | |
| 17. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class. | | | | | |
| 18. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 30 hours/ 2 | | | | | |
| 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Mena Ahmed Alsawaf, Email: m.alsawaf@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 20. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recognize the common types of flow in pipes Apply the basic concepts of sciences and engineering to solve issues associated with the flow in pipes Formulate the main parameter to design a model related to flow of water Develop and solve design problems and analyze the data to evaluate the pipes used in supply system Identify and analyze the solution of a problem occurs in flow over a hydraulic structure | | | |
| 21. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. | | | |
| 22. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | Recognize how to create a model (physical or numerical) and select the relevant variables. | Dimensionless analysis | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 2 | 2 | Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. | Modelling in pipes and open channel | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 3 | 2 | Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. | Flow in pipes, general equations | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 4 | 2 | Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. | Laminar and turbulent flow in pipes | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 5 | 2 | Summarize what is meant by a shear stress in pipes, friction force. | Distribution of velocities and shear stress in pipes | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 6 | 2 | Understand the flow in pipes and their types and | Flow in smooth pipes, seventh root law | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|---|------------------|-----------|
| | | what are their application. | | | |
| 7 | 2 | Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. | Flow in rough pipes | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 8 | 2 | Understand the flow in pipes and their types and what are their application. | Classification of rough and smooth flow in pipes | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 9 | 2 | Discuss the usage of non-circular pipes and how to deal with them theoretically. | Flow in non-circular pipes | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 10 | 2 | Describe the different types of fitting added to the system of water supply. | Minor losses of the fittings, flow in orifice and syphon | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 11 | 2 | Define the connection between pipes and how to deal with them hydraulically, in term of parallel, series and branched. | Connect pipes in parallel and series | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 12 | 2 | Define the connection between pipes and how to deal with them hydraulically, in term of parallel, series and branched. | Branched channel, connection with tanks | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 13 | 2 | Identify the basic of designing the network of water supply system. | Hardy- cross method to measure discharge in each pipe of a networks | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 14 | 2 | Discuss the various properties and types of pumps. | Pumps: introduction, connections and efficiency | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |
| 15 | 2 | Explain the connection of pumps to a system. | Pumps in parallel and series | Lecture in class | HW & Quiz |

23. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 3 quizzes | 15 |
| 5 homework | 10 |
| Term exam | 15 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

24. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Vennard, J.K., 1963. Elementary fluid mechanics. 4th edition. |
| Main references (sources) | Rajput, R.K., 2004. <i>A textbook of fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines</i> . S. Chand Publishing. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science-and-engineering |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Surface Hydrology | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWRE 342 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| 2/2024-2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/9/2023 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Saleh Mohammed Saleh Email: s.zakaria@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | <p>The aim of this course is to introduce the students to the area of hydrology. The course will cover the principles of the hydrology focusing on the introduction to the Hydrology, Climate Factors, Precipitation, Abstraction from Precipitation, Stream flow Measurement, Run-Off Hydrograph , and Flood Routing. At the end of the course the students will have good knowledge about the hydrologic events and have the skills to deal with a complete process and analysis of the hydrologic events. This will be achieved through descriptive lectures and supervised tutorials</p> | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | <p>The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises in addition lectures, individual & group assignments, and e-learning platforms, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills.</p> <p>Exercises involving the use of hydrological vocabulary and components to understand the engineering hydrological processes. The course will be taught in Arabic , and all mandatory assignments have to be submitted within the deadlines to be admitted to the exams.</p> <p>This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate student</p> | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | Knowing the types and Nature of hydrological data and symbols to understand the engineering hydrological processes. | Introduction; syllabus; Definition of hydrology, branch of Hydrology, hydrological cycle, Hydrological Budge Equation , Engineering Hydrology Application, | Theoretical lecture in class | HW |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Typical Failure Factors for Hydraulic Installations, Source of Data. | | |
| 2 - 3 | 2 | hydrological analysis using Climate Factors | Introduction, Climate Factors, Temperature, Solar Radiation, Evaporation, Humidity, Vapor Pressure, and Wind. | Theoretical lecture in class | HW |
| 4-5 | 2 | Estimating of Total solar energy gained, Total solar energy loss, reflection, and dispersion, Estimating Saturation Deficit, Relative Humidity, Wind Speed | Introduction of Precipitation , Forms of Precipitation, Rain, Snow, Drizzle, Glaze, Sleet, Hail, Measurement of precipitation, Types of rain gauge, Errors in rainfall measurement, Precipitation Gage Network, adequacy of rain measurement stations, Preparation of data, Methods for calculating missing information, Test for Consistency of Records, | Theoretical lectures in class | H W & Exam |
| 6 | 2 | Estimating of the Precipitation, (Arithmetic Mean Method, Thiessen Average Method, Isohyet Line Method). | Average Precipitation over Area, Arithmetic Mean Method, Thiessen Average Method, Isohyet Line Method, Rainfall Data-show Methods, Accumulated Rainfall, Hyetograph, Rainfall Intensity, Probable Maximum Precipitation, Point Rainfall, Depth- area-duration –Relationship, Depth-Area-Duration, Intensity –Duration – Return period relation. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 7-8 | 2 | Knowing the Abstraction and losses from Precipitation from , and Knowing Types of evaporation meters, Class A. Estimating Empirical Evaporation Equations | Abstraction from Precipitation including precipitation, Evaporation, Evaporimeter, Types of evaporation meters, Class A Evaporation Pan, Pan Coefficient, Evaporation Measurement Stations, Empirical Evaporation Equations, Analytical methods for estimating, | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes & HW |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Types of evaporation meters, reducing evaporation from tanks. | | |
| 9-10 | 2 | Knowing and Estimating the Potential Evapotranspiration. Measurement of Infiltration, Infiltration Capacity Values, Estimating Infiltration Indices. | Evapotranspiration, Potential Evapotranspiration Equations, Infiltration, Measurement of Infiltration, Infiltration Capacity Values, Infiltration Indices | Theoretical lectures in class | HW1 HW2 |
| 11 | 2 | Knowing the Water stage | Introduction, Stage or Water stage, time curve-Stage , Stream flow measurement, Measurement of velocity, Calibration, Equalization of the current meter device, | Theoretical lectures in class | Midterm Exam |
| 12-14 | 2 | Analysis Hydrological problems, Estimating Runoff Hydrograph | Hydrograph, Over land Flow or Surface Runoff, Inter Flow, Base Flow or Ground Water Flow, Hydrograph component, Factors affecting flood hydrograph, Direct Runoff or Surface Flow (D.R.O.), Base Flow (B.F.), Base Flow Separation, Effective Rain, Unit Hydrograph, Unit Hydrograph Assumptions, Unit Hydrograph Derivation, Unit Hydrograph for Different Duration | Theoretical lectures in class | HW1 HW2 |
| 15 | 2 | Applying the Routing method for hydrological storage and channel. | Flood Routing, Hydrologic Storage Routing, Hydrologic Channel Routing. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Quizzes | 10 |
| Assignment (HW) (each 1 pt) | 10 |
| Midterm Exam | 20 |
| Final Exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|---|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> الهيدرولوجيا الهندسية / محمد سليمان حسن. باسل خضر داود ، ساطع محمود الراوي، وزارة التعليم العالي والبحث العلمي- جامعة الموصل، |
|---|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> K. Subramana, "ENGINEERING HYDROLOGY", Second Edition Mc Graw hill, New Delhi, 1997. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Linsely, R.K., M.A.Kohlerand Paulhus. "HYDROLOGY OF ENGINEERING", McGraw-Hill, Singapore, 1988. Ward, R.C & Robinson, "PRINCIPLES OF HYDROLOGY", ., Mc Graw-Hill.London.1990. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Irrigation principles and practices | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWR 343 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| Second Semester/2024-2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2023 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 2hour*15 week/2 units | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Dr. Anmar Abdulaziz AL-Talib anmar.altalib@uomosul.edu.iq Alaa ismail naser engalaaismail79@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | The course aims to introduce the student to the principles and foundations of irrigation, its operations, methods, and matters related to it |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | |
| Strategy | The course Irrigation principles and practices teaches students many useful things in the future in designing and understanding the basic principles of irrigation. After completing this course, students are expected to be familiar with the following points: |

1. Definition of irrigation, its purpose and benefits.
2. Identify and store irrigation sources.
3. Basic relationships between soil and water.
4. Safe drainage from groundwater reservoirs.
5. The feasibility of developing underground reservoirs and the changes that occur in them.
6. Learn about ground moisture measurements and how to calculate the amounts of water stored in the soil.
7. Identify the characteristics of water entering the soil.

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | Irrigation in the world - irrigation since ancient times - dry areas in the world - definition of irrigation - precipitation - flood water - ground water | Introducing the student to irrigation in general | Lecture | |
| 2-3 | 4 | Fields of irrigation science - Irrigation economics - Falling on valleys – Water resource studies – Surveying operations in snowy areas and their benefits – Surface tanks | The future of growth and expansion in irrigation | Lecture | H.W(1) and Daily exam(1) |
| 4-5 | 4 | Small dams sedimentation (accumulation of sediments) in reservoirs - reduction of evaporation losses - problems of aquatic (aquatic plants) - industrial rain or sowing of clouds - | rrigation water sources and storage | Lecture | H.W(2)and Dailyexam(2) |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|---|--|---------|-------------------------|
| | | development of river pumping Transferring saline water to fresh water - Importance of ground water (groundwater) - Feeding or recharging aquifers - Safe disposal of underground irrigation tanks | | | |
| 6 | 2 | Monthly exam(1) | | | |
| 7-8 | 4 | Soil and soil basic relationships - soil texture - soil structure (soil construction) - specific gravity (real weight) - specific weight Pore space - leaching - soil water input - permeability - soil depth - plant food compounds - soluble excess salts | The basic relationships between soil and water | Lecture | H.W(3)and Daily exam(3) |
| 9-10 | 4 | Surface tension - Tensile stresses (tension compressors) - Soil moisture stress - Soil moisture content - Soil water classification and availability (availability) Fill the available ground water tank - the natural properties represented by the soil | The basic relationships between soil and water | lecture | H.W(4) |
| 11 | 2 | Monthly exam(2) | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|---|---------|--------------------------|
| 12 | 2 | Determination of moisture content of soil by weight method - Exploitation of electrical properties of porous mold - Tensometers - Neutron method for soil moisture measurement - Thermal properties - Error in sample | Measuring soil moisture | lecture | H.W(5) |
| 13-14 | 4 | Flow of water in and through soil - Energy in flowing water - Bases to measure pressure energies in saturated soil - Measuring soil permeability Characteristics of soil water input (absorption) - Constant pressure permeability meter - Variable pressure permeability meter - Input rate measurement (soil absorption of water) - Precipitation and movement of soil water during irrigation - Asymmetric and non-homogeneous soil in all directions | The flow of water into and through the soil | lecture | H.W(6) and Daily exam(4) |
| 15 | 2 | Monthly exam(3) | | | |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| Quizzes | 10% |
| Home works | 5% |
| Term exam | 25% |
| Final exam | 60% |
| Total | 100% |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Irrigation principles and practices , by V.E. Hansen ,O.W.Israelsenand G.F. Stringham, fourth edition, John Wiley and sons., 1980. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Crop water requirements (FAO – 24 |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Crop evapotranspiration –guide lines for computing crop water requirements (FAO – 56) Design manual for irrigation & drainage- ministry of irrigation-Iraq (pencol),1980 |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | https://classroom.google.com/c/NjI3MjYzMzQzNDc1 |

Course Description Form

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Theory of Structures I | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWR 344 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| Fall / 2024–2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2023 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 3/2 | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Mohammed Mukhlif Khalaf Email: mohammedmukhlifkhalaf@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | On successful completion of this course students will be able to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Find out stability and determinacy of structures, (i) 2. Analyze the statically determinate beams, (i) 3. Analyze the statically determinate frames, (i) 4. Analyze the statically determinate trusses, (i) 5. Evaluate the elastic deformation of structures by virtual work (unit load) method, (iii) 6. Evaluate the elastic deformation of structures by Castigliano's first theorem method, (iii) |

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | |
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. |

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 3 | Determine the stability and determinacy of structures | Stability and determinacy of structures | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 2-3 | 6 | Analyze of the statically determinate beams | Analysis of the statically determinate structures | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 4-5 | 6 | Analyze of the statically determinate frames | Analysis of the statically determinate structures | Theoretical lectures in class | H.W |
| 6-7 | 6 | Analyze of the statically determinate trusses | Analysis of the statically determinate structures | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 8 | 3 | Determine the elastic deformation of beams by virtual work (unit load) method | The elastic deformation of structures by virtual work (unit load) method | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 9 | 3 | Determine the elastic deformation of frames by virtual work (unit load) method | The elastic deformation of structures by virtual work (unit load) method | Theoretical lectures in class | H.W |
| 10-11 | 6 | Determine the elastic deformation of trusses by virtual work (unit load) method | The elastic deformation of structures by virtual work (unit load) method | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 12 | 3 | Determine the elastic deformation of beams by Castigliano's first theorem method | The elastic deformation of structures by Castigliano's first theorem method | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 13 | 3 | Determine the elastic deformation of frames by Castigliano's first theorem method | The elastic deformation of structures by Castigliano's first theorem method | Theoretical lectures in class | H.W |
| 14-15 | 6 | Determine the elastic deformation of trusses by Castigliano's first theorem method | The elastic deformation of structures by Castigliano's first theorem method | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| 11. Course Evaluation | |
| Quizzes | 6pt |
| Homeworks | 4pt |
| Term exams | 30pt |
| Final Exam | 60pt |

| | |
|--|--|
| Total | 100pt |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Elementary Theory of Structures, YUAN-YU HSIEH, PRETICE-HALL, 1980. |
| Main references (sources) | Hibbeler R. C. (2012). Structural analysis (8th ed.). Pearson/Prentice Hall. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Concrete Design | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWR 345 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| 2/2024–2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2023 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 2/2 | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Saddam M. AHMED Email: ahmed.saddam@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | <p>In DWRE 345, initially students will learn how to analysis and design reinforced concrete elements. Upon successful completion of this course the student shall be able to assess the:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mechanical properties of concrete, and reinforcements, (i) 2. Safety and serviceability provision, (i) 3. Behavior of reinforced concrete at working and ultimate loads, (i) 4. Analysis and Design of simple beams and slabs by working stress method, (ii) 5. Analysis and Design of simple beams and slabs by ultimate strength design method, (ii) 6. Analysis and design of T beam, Doubly reinforced beam and continuous beams by Ultimate strength design method (USD), (ii) 7. Shear strength in beams and design of shear reinforcement, (ii) |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|--------------|--------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 and 2 | 4 | Introduction; syllabus; Advantages and Disadvantages of Reinforced Concrete as a Structural Material; Mechanical properties of concrete; steel. Concrete and steel grading; design philosophy; Loading types. | General introduction on reinforced concrete | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam1 |
| 3 and 4 | 4 | Introduction, Flexural Analysis of Beams (working): Cracking Moment; Elastic Stresses—Concrete Cracked | Principles flexible and uncrack section | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam1 |
| 5 | 2 | Introduction, Flexural Analysis of Beams (Ultimate): Ultimate Moment; Yield Stresses | Principles of crack section | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam2 |
| 6 and 7 | 4 | Strength Analysis of Beams According to ACI Code: Design Methods; Strains in Flexural Members; Balanced Sections, Tension-Controlled Sections, and Compression-Controlled | Principles of ultimate load carrying capacity | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam2 |
| 8 and 9 | 4 | Design of Rectangular Beams and One-Way Slabs: Load Factors; Design of Rectangular Beams; One-Way Slabs | Design beam and one way slabs | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam2 |
| 10,11 and 12 | 6 | Analysis and Design of T Beams and Doubly Reinforced Beams: T Beams; Design of Doubly Reinforced Beams (positive and Negative Moment design); L-Shaped Beams | Design T-beam | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam3 |
| 13 and 14 | 4 | Shear and Diagonal Tension: Shear Stresses in Concrete Beams; Design for Shear. | Principle of shear strength | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam3 |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Three exam (Best two will consider) | 40 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jack M., Russell B. (2012) "DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE", nine Edition, Wiley, ISBN: 978-1-118-12984-5, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page). |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gillesania, D.I.T. "FUNDAMENTALS OF CONCRETE DESIGN". Phils. DIT Gillesania, 2003. (can be downloaded from the Course web page). |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Soil Mechanics-I | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWR 346 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| Fall semester (first) / 2023 -2024 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2023 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Class lectures + Lab. lectures | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 45 hours/ 3 credits | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Zuheir Karabash | Email: karabash@uomosul.edu.iq |
| I. M. A. Al-kiki | Email: i.alkiki@uomosul.edu.iq |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | The objective of the soil mechanics-I course is to introduce the subject of geotechnical engineering. In this course, the student will understand and be familiar with important topics: type of the soils and their origins, index, and physical and engineering properties of soils, soil structure and grain size, classifications of soils for engineering purposes, permeability of the soil, soil stresses, and seepage through the soil, |

| | |
|--|--|
| | Upon completion of the soil mechanics course, students should be able to apply principles of soil mechanics and in the analysis, design, and construction of civil engineering projects. |
|--|--|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials, and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. |
|-----------------|---|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-------|-------|---|---|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 3 | Definition of the soil types and origin | Introduction, types of the soil, soil origin, and formation. | Lecture in class | Class discussions |
| 2+3 | 6 | Explaining the physical properties of the soil | Physical properties of the soil, weight-volume relationships soil structures. | Lecture in class | Quiz |
| 4 | 3 | Learn the soil water content and Gs determination | Lecture and Water content and GS tests | In Lab. | Report |
| 5 | 3 | Knowing the soil consistency and Atterberg's limits | Soil plasticity and Atterberg limits, clay mineralogy. | Lecture in class | Quiz |
| 6 | 3 | Learn the soil classification systems | Soil classification. | Lecture in class | Class discussions |
| 7 | 3 | Learn Atterberg's limits tests | Lecture, Atterberg's limits | In Lab. | Report |
| 8 | 3 | Learn the permeability of the soil | Permeability of soils, Darcy's law, and soil coefficient of permeability. | Lecture in class | Course examination No.1 |
| 9 | 3 | Learn How to estimate soil grain size distributions | Lecture and grain size distribution tests test. | In Lab. | Report |
| 10+11 | 3 | Knowledge stresses in the soil | Total and effective stresses and stresses due to external loads. | Lecture in class | Homework assignment |
| 12 | 3 | Learn about the permeability tests | Lecture and permeability test | In Lab. | Report |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 13-15 | 9 | Knowledge of seepage of water through soils | Seepage of the water through the earth dams. | Lecture in class | Quiz and Course Examination No.2 |
| 11. Course Evaluation | | | | | |
| Evaluation type | | | Degree | | |
| Homework, classwork, reports (6) | | | 2 | | |
| Quizzes (2) | | | 5 | | |
| Term exam (2) | | | 28 | | |
| Laboratory, experimental part | | | 15 | | |
| Final exam | | | 50 | | |
| Total | | | 100 | | |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | | | | | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">○ Al-Asho, M. O “Soil Mechanics Principles”, 1990 Student textbook, University of Mosul. | | |
| Main references (sources) | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">○ - Das, B.M. and Sobhan, K. “Principle of Geotechnical Engineering”, Ninth Edition, Cengage Learning.○ Coduto, D.P. “Geotechnical Engineering Principle and practices”, 1999, Prentice-Hall, Inc. | | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | | | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Al-Rafidain Engineering Journal.2. Highway Research Record , H R R.3. Journal of the Geo technical engineering Division , ASCE.4. Journal of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Division, Proc. ASCE.5. Transportation Research Record , TRR.6. Journal of the Japan Society of Civil Engineering , JSCE. | | |
| Electronic References, Websites | | | None | | |

Course Description Form

| |
|--|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Computer Applications in Water Resources I |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWR 347 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| First / 2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |

1-6-2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Theoretical & Experimental lectures in lab.

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

90 hours/ 2 units

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Dr. Rasha M. Sami Email: rasha.fadhil@uomosul.edu.iq
 Name: Dr. Talal Ahmed Basheer Email: t.basheer@uomosul.edu.iq
 Name: Mohammed Awni Khattab Email: m.almukhtar@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Course Objectives | In this course, initially students will learn Important and useful information about applications that covers modern programs related to the subject of water resources in all aspects. Upon successful completion of this semester the student shall be able to understand and use some of computer application to analysis data and solving engineering problems. |
|-------------------|---|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|----------|--|
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. |
|----------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 3 | Introduction to Applications used in Water Resources | Introduction to Computer Applications in Water Resources | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 2 | 3 | Learning to use Microsoft Excel | Getting Started with Excel Essentials | A lecture in the lab | CW & HW |
| 3 | 3 | Learning to use Microsoft Excel (continued) | Organizing and Enhancing Excel Worksheets | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 4 | 3 | Learning to use Microsoft Excel (continued) | Creating Formulas and Charting Data in Excel | A lecture in the lab | CW & HW |
| 5-6 | 6 | Solving engineering problems in Excel | Exercises of an engineering and practical nature in Excel. | A lecture in the lab | CW & Exam |
| 7 | 3 | Learning to use SPSS | SPSS program | A lecture in the lab | CW |
| 8 | 3 | Learning to use SPSS (continued) | SPSS program | A lecture in the lab | CW & Exam |
| 9 | 3 | Introduction to Applications used in Water Resources | Visual Basic Application | A lecture in the lab | CW & Exam |

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 10 | 3 | Record Macro Code methodology | Visual Basic Application | A lecture in the lab | CW & Exam |
| 11 | 3 | Variables types Design Mode | Visual Basic Application | A lecture in the lab | CW & Exam |
| 12 | 3 | Explanation of -FOR and NEXT Instruction -And -Or instruction | Visual Basic Application | A lecture in the lab | CW & Exam |
| 13 | 3 | Explanation of If If -else If -else if -else End if | Visual Basic Application | A lecture in the lab | CW & Exam |
| 14 | 3 | Writing mathematical code | Visual Basic Application | A lecture in the lab | CW & Exam |
| 15 | Term Exam | | | | |

11. Course Evaluation

| | Evaluation type | Degree |
|--|-----------------|--------|
| | Quizzes | 20 |
| | Classwork | 10 |
| | Term exam | 20 |
| | Final exam | 50 |
| | Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|---|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Morrison, C., Wells, D., & Ruffolo, L. (2014). Computer literacy basics: A comprehensive guide to IC3. Cengage Learning. |
| Main references (sources) | Landau, S., & Everitt, B. S. (2017). A handbook of statistical analyses using SPSS. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | |
| Electronic References, Websites | Google classroom |

Course Description Form

| |
|---|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Statistical Methods in Hydrology |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWR 394 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| First / 2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 1/9/2023 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |
| Theoretical lectures in class. |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) |

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Dr. Muhanad Talal Yousif

Email: mohanad_alsheer@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives**Course Objectives**

- Analysis of hydrological data
- Representation and graphical of hydrological data
- Used the descriptive statistics for hydrological data
- Understand the meaning of probability theory
- Application the regression analysis and correlation on hydrological data

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies**Strategy**

The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, by considering type of exercises involving some problems that are interesting to the students in mathematics scope in a field of dams and water resources engineering.

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1-3 | 6 | Analysis of hydrological data | Introduction to statistical Hydrology; Definitions and Scope; Need of Statistical Methods; Hydrologic Processes; Hydrologic Variables | A lecture in class | H.W, C.W and Exam |
| 4-6 | 6 | Analysis of hydrological data, | Graphical Representation Hydrologic Data; Dot | A lecture in class | H.W, C.W and |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | Representation and graphical of hydrological data | Diagram; Histogram; Frequency Polygon | | Exam |
| 7-9 | 6 | Analysis of hydrological data, Representation and graphical of hydrological data | Cumulative Relative Frequency Diagram; Duration Curves; Bar Chart | A lecture in class | H.W, C.W and Exam |
| 10-12 | 6 | the descriptive statistics for hydrological data | Numerical Summaries and Descriptive Statistics; Measures of Central Tendency; Mean; Median; Mode; Measures of Dispersion; Mean Absolute Deviation; Standard Deviation and variance | A lecture in class | H.W, C.W and Exam |
| 13-15 | 6 | Application the regression analysis and correlation on hydrological data | Regression Analysis; Simple Linear Regression (SLR) and Curvilinear Regression; Model Transformable to Linear Regression, Correlation and Coefficient of Determination | A lecture in class | H.W, C.W and Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 3 Exam | 30 |
| 3 homework | 6 |
| 2 classwork | 4 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|---|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | “Statistical Analysis of Hydrologic Variables”. Ramesh S.V. Teegavarapu, Jose D. Salas and Jerry R. |
|---|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| | Stedinger. Published by the American Society of Civil Engineers, 2019 |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Statistical Methods in Hydrology and Hydroclimatology”. Rajib Maity. Springer Transactions in Civil and Environmental Engineering. 2018 • “Hydrologic Probability and Statistics”. Joseph V. Bellini. PDH online Course H142. 2012. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | _____ |
| Electronic References, Websites | _____ |

Course Description Form

| | |
|--|--|
| 25. Course Name: | English– intermediate level |
| 26. Course Code: | ----- |
| 27. Semester / Year: | 2/2024–2025 |
| 28. Description Preparation Date: | 15/1/2024 |
| 29. Available Attendance Forms: | Theoretical lectures in class |
| 30. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | 2/2 |
| 31. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | Name: Asst. Lec. Ali Yousif Mohammed Email: ali.yousif@uomosul.edu.iq |

32. Course Objectives

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Course Objectives | <p>The main objectives of delivering the course “ English- Intermediate Level” is to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand the structure of the sentence in English and its components and formation. • Learn the form and the function of the English tenses for scientific writings including the present simple and the present continues as well as coming across exercises related to tenses. • Cultivate students’ skills through reading comprehension of scientific texts related to their specialty. • Become familiar with English terms utilized in the study of Dams and Water Engineering. • Develop understanding of the translation of some terms into Arabic. • Develop students’ professional communication through being engaged in scientific focus groups discussions and questions/answer exchanges. |
|--------------------------|--|

33. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | <p>The teaching strategy followed in this course is communicative. It encourages the students for active engagement and group participation. It also helps the students to learn and be familiar with scientific English that is related to their specialization in the Dams and Water Resources Engineering in accordance with English for Specific Purposes. Feedback-based mechanism is also utilized to support students’ linguistic capacity.</p> |
|-----------------|--|

34. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | Introduction to the sentence structure in English | Sentence structure | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 2 | 2 | Learn about tenses in English | The present simple | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 3 | 2 | Learn about tenses in English | Exercise activities | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 4 | 2 | Learn about tenses in English | The present continuous | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 5 | 2 | Learn about tenses in English | Exercise activity | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 6 | 2 | Transfer sentences from active into passive | Passive voice | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 7 | 2 | Practical application of explained tenses and passive voice | Reading comprehension | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 8 | 2 | Become familiar with English for specific purposes and scientific terms | Introducing scientific English | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 9 | 2 | Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. | scientific texts 1 | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 10 | 2 | Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation. | scientific texts 2 | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 11 | | Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation. | scientific texts 3 | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 12 | | Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation. | scientific texts 4 | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 13 | | Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation. | scientific texts 5 | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 14 | | Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure and translation. | scientific texts 6 | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |
| 15 | | Developing understanding of scientific English in terms of vocabularies, structure, and translation. | scientific texts 7 | Theoretical lectures in class | Quizzes and exams |

35. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| Quizzes (1) | 10 |
| homework | 0 |
| Term exam | 30 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

36. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | ----- |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soars, John & Soras, Liz (2019) <i>New Headway (4th ed)</i>. Oxford University Press |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Al Nasiri Nadhir, etal. (2021) Mosul Dam Problem and Stability. <i>Engineering</i>. 13(3). DOI 10.4236/eng.2021.133009. http// scirp.com Fanak Water (2022, December 6) <i>Water quality in Iraq</i>, http//water.fanack.com The Editors of Britannica (2024, April 13). <i>Groundwater Hydrology</i>. Britannica. http//”britannica.com. |

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

Course Description Form

| | |
|--|---|
| 13. Course Name: | |
| Numerical Analysis | |
| 14. Course Code: | |
| DWR 320 | |
| 15. Semester / Year: | |
| 2/2024-2025 | |
| 16. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2023 | |
| 17. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 18. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 3/2 | |
| 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Ali Ahmed Abdulhadi Email: aliabdulmawjood@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 20. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | <p>The primary aims of this course are to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Familiarize students with numerical methods for solving complex mathematical problems, including numerical integration, differentiation, and the solutions of differential equations. (i) Equip students with the skills necessary to obtain accurate numerical solutions to mathematical problems that cannot be solved analytically. Students will develop the ability to analyze and minimize errors and approximations inherent in these methods. (i) Educate students about common sources of error and approximation in numerical methods, including truncation error, rounding error, and discretization error. (i) Provide students with mastery over the techniques for solving equations in one variable, including the bisection method, secant method, Newton-Raphson method, and fixed-point iteration method. After taking the course. (ii) Allow students to develop a deep understanding of the available methods for solving simultaneous equations(ii) |
| 21. Teaching and Learning Strategies | |
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes and interactive tutorials |
| 22. Course Structure | |

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 3 | Numerical Methods: Iteration and graphical method | Numerical Solution of Algebraic Equations | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 1 | 3 | Bisection method | Numerical Solution of Algebraic Equations | | HW & Exam |
| 1 | 3 | False position method | Numerical Solution of Algebraic Equations | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 1 | 3 | Newton-Raphson's method | Numerical Solution of Algebraic Equations | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 1 | 3 | Maclaurin series | Numerical Series | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 4 | 12 | Taylor's series | Numerical Series | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 2 | 6 | Euler's method | Numerical Series | | HW & Exam |
| 2 | 6 | Runge's -Kutta method | Solution of D.E. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 2 | 6 | Interpolation:Greagory Newton forward interpolation method | Interpolation | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |

23. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 2 quizzes | 12 |
| 2 homework | 8 |
| Term exam | 20 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

24. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | • _____ |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Burden_Numerical_Analysis_5e_(PWS,_1993) • Fundamental Numerical Methods and Data Analysis |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Open Channels and Hydraulic Machines | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWR 348 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| First 2024-2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 9/4/2024 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Lectures and Tutorials | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2 hr/2 credits | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Ahmed Y. Mohammed Email: a.altaee@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | <p>On successful completion of this course students will be able to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Recognize the common physical phenomenon of flow in open channel 2. Classify the type of flow and the properties for each type, with the common empirical equations 3. Define the specific energy of the flow in open channel and connect that with practical cases that happen in reality 4. Route the curve of surface water profile when there is a structure in open channel • Recognize the main typed of pumps used in water resources engineering and how connect each other and define the main requirements to design the right one | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The strategy is to provide theoretical lectures using presentation and question solving in an interactive way with students inside the classroom, as well as tutorials exercises. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | Open channel, types and classifications. | Open channel, type and classifications | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2 | 2 | Uniform flow, Chezy and Manning equations. | Uniform flow, Chezy and Manning equations. | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |
| 3 | 2 | Best hydraulic cross section | Best hydraulic cross section | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |
| 4&5 | 4 | Consecration of hydraulic radius and Manning coefficient | Consecration of hydraulic radius and Manning coefficient | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |
| 6 | 2 | Specific energy and critical depth. | Specific energy and critical depth. | Presentation And white board | Monthly Exam |
| 7 | 2 | First monthly exam | | | |
| 8&9 | 4 | Critical depth with hydraulic contractions | Critical depth with hydraulic contractions | Presentation And white board | Monthly Exam |
| 10 | 2 | Hydraulic jump | Hydraulic jump | white board | Monthly Exam |
| 11 | 2 | Varied flow | Varied flow | white board | Monthly Exam |
| 12 | 2 | water surface profile | water surface profile | white board | Monthly Exam |
| 13 | 2 | Weirs and notches | Weirs and notches | white board | Monthly Exam |
| 14 | 2 | Second monthly exam | | | |
| 15 | 2 | Preparatory week before the final Exam | | | |
| 11. Course Evaluation | | | | | |
| Evaluation type | | | degree | | |
| First monthly exam | | | 20 | | |
| Second monthly exam | | | 20 | | |
| Final exam | | | 60 | | |
| total | | | 100 | | |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | | | | | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | | | Vennard, J.K., 1963. Elementary fluid mechanics. 4th edition. | | |
| Main references (sources) | | | Rajput, R.K., 2004. A textbook of fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines. S. Chand Publishing. | | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | | | | | |
| Electronic References, Websites | | | https://uclouvain.be/en-cours-2023-lbres2104 | | |

Course Description Form

13. Course Name:

| Groundwater Hydrology | | | | | |
|--|-------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 14. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWR 349 | | | | | |
| 15. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| 2/2024–2025 | | | | | |
| 16. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/9/2023 | | | | | |
| 17. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | | | | | |
| 18. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | |
| 19. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Rasha M.Sami Fadhil Email: Rasha.Fadhil@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 20. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | <p>10. The groundwater hydrology course is concerned with studying the movement of water in various groundwater reservoirs. After completing the course, the student will be knowledgeable about the following points:</p> <p>11. The student's knowledge of the importance of groundwater hydrology.</p> <p>12. (i) The student should be able to understand the movement of groundwater and its flow inside wells. (ii)</p> <p>13. The student should be able to describe the hydraulic characteristics of groundwater reservoirs. (i)</p> <p>14. Knowledge of the fundamental laws and equations to describe groundwater flow processes. (ii)</p> <p>15. General knowledge of the types and characteristics of groundwater aquifers. (i)</p> <p>16. The student could be able to use software related to groundwater movement (i)</p> | | | |
| 21. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The primary strategy to be adopted in delivering this course is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time improving and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through interactive classroom and educational programs and by looking at some issues to motivate students. | | | |
| 22. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | General Introduction - What is groundwater? Groundwater and the water cycle, aquifers, the importance of groundwater, groundwater scenario (i) | A general introduction to groundwater hydrology | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|------|
| 3-2 | 4 | Aquifer characteristics, types of aquifers, confined aquifer Unconfined aquifer, percolating aquifer, perched aquifer Characteristics of aquifers, porosity, specific yield, permeability coefficient. (i) | Definitions and terms | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 5-4 | 4 | Laws of groundwater movement: Darcy's law, hydraulic conductivity, transmissibility. (ii) | Groundwater movement | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 7-6 | 4 | Groundwater flow from wells for steady flow: analysis of steady groundwater flow, and steady flow in confined and unconfined aquifers (ii) | Groundwater flow from wells for steady flow | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 8 | 2 | Monthly exam | | | |
| 11-9 | 6 | Groundwater flow from wells for unsteady flow: analysis of unsteady groundwater flow, and unsteady flow in confined and unconfined aquifers (ii) | Groundwater flow from wells for unsteady flow | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 13-12 | 4 | Well hydraulics, well withdrawal, and steady flow to confined flow in the well - unconfined + introducing the student to programs for groundwater hydrology (ii) | Well hydraulics | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 14 | 2 | Well drilling - penetration speed, diameter, depth, and vibration level. (i) | Drilling wells | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 15 | 2 | Term exam | | | |

23. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| Monthly exam | 20 |
| Term exam | 20 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

24. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | ----- |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Groundwater hydrology (2005) by Todd,D.K., Mays, L. W. Wiley • Groundwater hydrology-Conceptual and computational Models (2003)by K.R.Rushton published by Wiley. • Engineering Hydrology-McGraw-Hill,2008 |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/1-72-groundwater-hydrology-fall-2005/ |

<https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/1-72-groundwater-hydrology-fall-2005/pages/lecture-notes/>

Course Description Form

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Drainage Engineering | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWR 350 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| 2/2024-2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2023 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 2/2 | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Dr. Ahmed A. M. Al-Ogaidi Email: a.alogaidi@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| Name: Mohammed T. M. Email: m.altaiee@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| Name: Abdulazeez A. M. Email: abdulazeez.mohammed@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | <p>The Drainage Engineering course teaches students a lot of useful things in designing and understanding drainage networks. After completing this course, students are supposed to be familiar with the following points:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 17. Definition of drainage, its purpose, evidence and benefits, as well as an overview of the history of drainage in Iraq. (i) 18. Learn the basics of groundwater movement by studying Darcy's law, Laplace's equation, and Dupuis-Forchheimer's equation. (i) 19. Learn about the reclamation of saline soils, salts removal, and the requirements for washing them. (i) 20. Learn the exploratory and design investigations of drainage projects. (ii) 21. Studying the various methods used to estimate the hydraulic conductivity of soils in the laboratory and field. (ii) 22. Identifying the different drainage systems through their types, planning their locations and depths, and designing filters. (i) 23. Learn the basics of designing surface (open) and subsurface (covered) drainage sections. (ii) 24. Designing the distances between the drains in the case of stable and unstable flow. (ii) 25. Identifying the vertical drainage (drainage wells). (ii) 26. Learn drainage maintenance. (ii) 27. The relationship between drainage and environmental pollution. (i) |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-------|-------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | Definition of drainage, its purpose, evidence and benefits, as well as an overview of the history of drainage in Iraq. (i) | General introduction on drainage of agricultural lands | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 2-3 | 4 | Learn the basics of groundwater movement by studying Darcy's law, Laplace's equation, and Dupuis-Forchheimer's equation. (i) | Principles of groundwater hydraulics | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 4-5 | 4 | Learn about the reclamation of saline soils, salts removal, and the requirements for washing them. (i) | Reclamation of saline soils | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 6 | 2 | Learn the exploratory and design investigations of drainage projects. (ii) | Drainage projects' investigations | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 7-8 | 4 | Studying the various methods used to estimate the hydraulic conductivity of soils in the laboratory and field. (ii) | Estimation of soil hydraulic conductivity | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 9 | 2 | Identifying the different drainage systems through their types, planning their locations and depths, and designing filters. (i) | Drainage systems | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 10 | 2 | Learn the basics of designing surface (open) and subsurface (covered) drainage sections. (ii) | Design of drains' sections | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 11-13 | 6 | Designing the distances between the drains in the case of stable and unstable flow. (ii) | Spacing between drains | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 14 | 2 | Identifying the vertical drainage (drainage wells). (ii) | Vertical drainage (drainage wells) | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 15 | 2 | Learn drainage maintenance. (ii) The relationship between drainage and environmental pollution. (i) | Drains' maintenance Drainage and water pollution | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Evaluation type | Degree |
|------------------------|---------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| 2 quizzes | 12 |
| 2 homework | 8 |
| Term exam | 20 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Al-Dabagh, Abdulsattar Younis, and Ali, Angham Ezz Al-Deen. <i>Drainage Engineering</i>. Dar Al-Kutob for Printing and Publishing, University of Mosul, Mosul, Iraq, 1992. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Luthin, James N., and James N. Luthin. <i>Drainage engineering</i>. No. TC970 L8. New York: Wiley, 1973. Waller, Peter, and Muluneh Yitayew. <i>Irrigation and drainage engineering</i>. Springer, 2015. Al-Lamy, Muhsin M. A., and L-Janaby, Alaa', S. A. Drainage, investigations, designs, execution and maintenance. Dar Al-Kutob for Printing and Publishing, University of Mosul, Mosul, Iraq, 1991. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| |
|--|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Soil Mechanics-II |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWR 351 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| Fall semester (first) / 2023 -2024 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 1/9/2023 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |
| Class lectures + Lab. lectures |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) |
| 45 hours/ 3 credits |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Name: Dr. Zuheir Karabash I. M. A. Al-kiki </div> <div> Email: karabash@uomosul.edu.iq Email: i.alkiki@uomosul.edu.iq </div> </div> |

8. Course Objectives

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Course Objectives | The objective of the soil mechanics course is to introduce the subject of geotechnical engineering. In this course, the student will understand and be familiar with important topics: soil improvements, compaction, the compressibility of the soil, shear stress in soils, lateral earth pressure, and slope stability problems, Upon completion of the soil mechanics course, students should be able to apply principles of soil mechanics and in the analysis, design, and construction of civil engineering projects. |
|--------------------------|--|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials, and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. |
|-----------------|---|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|--|---|------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 3 | Definition the soil stabilization and modification | Soil stabilization and improvements. Soil stabilization techniques, Compaction | Lecture in class | Class discussions |
| 2 | 3 | Explaining the field compaction and field density | Field compaction, and soil field density | Lecture in class | Homework assignment |
| 3 | 3 | Learn the soil compaction test and specifications | Lecture and compaction test | In Lab. | Report |
| 4+5 | 6 | Knowing the consolidation theories and mechanism | Consolidation, mechanism of consolidation, consolidation test, and data analysis, presentation of consolidation test results. | Lecture in class | Quiz |
| 6 | 3 | Learn the consolidation rate and settlements | Rate of consolidation, and degree of consolidation. | Lecture in class | Class discussions |
| 7 | 3 | Learn the field density tests | Lecture and field density test | In Lab. | Report |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|---|------------------|-------------------------|
| 9 + 8 | 6 | Learn the shear strength of the soil | Shear strength, introduction, and shear strength components, | Lecture in class | Course examination No.1 |
| 10 | 3 | Learn the consolidation test | Lecture and consolidation test. | In Lab. | Report |
| 11 | 3 | Knowledge of methods for soil shear strength | methods of shear strength determination | Lecture in class | Homework assignment |
| 12 | 3 | Learn about the shear tests | Lecture and shear tests | In Lab. | Report |
| 13 | 3 | Knowledge of Lateral earth pressure, Its theories and principles | Lateral earth pressure, types and theories, at-rest condition, | Lecture in class | Quiz |
| 14 | 3 | Knowledge of earth pressure determination methods | Rankine active and passive conditions, coulomb active and passive conditions. | Lecture in class | Homework assignment |
| 15 | 3 | Learn about the slope stability of the soil slopes. | Slope stability analysis, introduction, methods of slope stability analysis. | Lecture in class | Course examination No.2 |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Homework, classwork, reports (6) | 2 |
| Quizzes (2) | 5 |
| Term exam (2) | 28 |
| Laboratory, experimental part | 15 |
| Final exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Al-Asho, M. O “Soil Mechanics Principles”, 1990 Student textbook, University of Mosul. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ - Das, B.M. and Sobhan, K. “Principle of Geotechnical Engineering”, ninth Edition, Cengage Learning. ○ Coduto, D.P. “ Geotechnical Engineering Principle and practices”, 1999, Prentice-Hall, Inc. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | 7. Al-Rafidain Engineering Journal. 8. Highway Research Record , H R R. 9. Journal of the Geo technical engineering Division , |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | ASCE. 10. Journal of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Division, Proc. ASCE. 11. Transportation Research Record , TRR. 12. Journal of the Japan Society of Civil Engineering , JSCE. |
| Electronic References, Websites | None |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Consumptive use and water duty | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWR 352 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| Second Semester/2024-2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/2/2024 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2hour*15 week=30 hour/2 Units | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Dr. Anmar Abdulaziz AL-Talib anmar.atalib@uomosul.edu.iq Alaa ismail naser engalaaismail79@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | 1. how to use mathematical relations in a calculation of the potential Consumptive use(Eto) of different crops . 2. Identify the different stages of crop growth. 3. Draw the crop coefficient curve for different crops. 4. Calculating the water consumption of the crop. 5. Identify the different irrigation efficiencies within the field. 6. Calculation of water duty for irrigation projects . 7. Learn about different irrigation methods and their specifications. | | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | i) An ability to distinguish, identify, define, formulate, and solve engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science and mathematics. iii) An ability to create and carry out proper measurement and tests with quality assurance, analyze and interpret results, and utilize engineering judgment to make inferences. | | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|---------|---------------|
| 1-2 | 4 | Absolute water consumption - transpiration - evaporation - conditions affecting water consumption - direct measurements of water consumption - Hargreaves equation - water consumption of natural plants, Calculation of water consumption reference ETo for crops using the Benman Monteth equation | Introducing the student to the importance of calculating plant water consumption | Lecture | |
| 3-4 | 4 | Find crop coefficient Kc for different plants and calculate water consumption of crop ETc, - Meteorology as a guide for water consumption - Plani - Creedli method - Jensen - Hayes method Climate and plant physiology (functions of plant members) and their relevance to water consumption | Introducing the student to how to calculate crop parameters and the most important methods of measuring water consumption | Lecture | H.W(1) |
| 5 | 2 | Plant growth season - Water consumption needs for crops during the growing season - Practical considerations | Introducing the student to how to calculate the water consumption of a crop during an entire season | Lecture | Daily exam(1) |
| 6-7 | 4 | When to irrigate - and how much water to apply, the soil moisture endpoints, the external appearance of the crop, Use of various crops for water, available water resources, winter irrigation, Autumn irrigation | Introducing the student to how to calculate and determine irrigation dates during different seasons | Lecture | H.W(2) |
| 8-9 | 4 | The effect of the sedimentary soil layer, the stage of plant growth and its effect on the irrigation method, irrigation during the vegetative growth stage, the method of flowering irrigation | Introducing the student to how moisture is removed through plant roots and the amount of water consumed at each stage of plant growth | Lecture | H.W(3) |
| 10 | 2 | Midterm Exam | | | |
| 11,12 and 13 | 6 | The method of irrigation during the fruiting period, depth of the root area, irrigation frequency (irrigation rotation), irrigation efficiency, water | Introducing students to how to calculate irrigation efficiencies and how to calculate water consumption efficiency, in addition | lecture | Monthly exam |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|--|--------------------|
| | | transfer efficiency, water application efficiency , water use efficiency, water storage efficiency, sprinkler irrigation, other uses of sprinkler networks, basic conditions for sprinkler irrigation system design, sprinkler network design | to introducing students to the basics of sprinkler irrigation | | |
| 14-15 | 4 | Drip irrigation, the benefits of drip irrigation, potential problems of drip irrigation, Surface irrigation and underground irrigation (under surface) Free flooding without control, submerged slides, submerged docks, internal irrigation, hydraulic surface irrigation | Drip irrigation, benefits of drip irrigation, potential problems of drip irrigation and Surface irrigation and subsurface irrigation: free flooding without control, flooding slides with barriers, flooding basins, subterranean irrigation, surface irrigation hydraulics | | H.W(4)+ Daily exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|--------|
| 2 quizzes | 10% |
| 4 homework | 5% |
| Term exam | 25% |
| Final exam | 60% |
| Total | 100% |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curriculum books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Irrigation principles and practices , by V.E. Hansen ,O.W.Israelsenand G.F. Stringham, fourth edition, John Wiley and sons., 1984. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Crop water requirements (FAO – 24 -Crop evapotranspiration –guide lines for computing crop water requirements (FAO –56) Design manual for irrigation & drainage- ministry of irrigation-Iraq (pencol), 1980 |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Website | https://classroom.google.com/c/NjI4NTMxNzE0NTIw |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Theory of Structures II | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWR 392 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| Spring / 2024–2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/2/2024 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Mohammed Mukhlif Khalaf Email: mohammedmukhlifkhalaf@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | | <p>On successful completion of this course students will be able to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Analyze the statically indeterminate structures by consistent deformation method, (i) 2. Analyze the statically indeterminate beams and frames by least work method, (iii) 3. Analyze the statically indeterminate beams and frames by slope-deflection method, (iii) 4. Analyze the statically indeterminate beams and frames by moment distribution method, (iii) | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | Analyze the statically indeterminate beams by method of consistent deformation | Analysis the statically indeterminate structures by method of consistent deformation | Theoretical lectures in class | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|------|
| 2 | 2 | Analyze the statically indeterminate frames by method of consistent deformation | Analysis the statically indeterminate structures by method of consistent deformation | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 3 | 2 | Analyze the statically indeterminate trusses by method of consistent deformation | Analysis the statically indeterminate structures by method of consistent deformation | Theoretical lectures in class | H.W |
| 4-5 | 4 | Analyze the statically indeterminate beams by least work method | Analysis the statically indeterminate structures by least work method | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 6-7 | 4 | Analyze the statically indeterminate frames by least work method | Analysis the statically indeterminate structures by least work method | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 8-9 | 4 | Analyze the statically indeterminate beams by slope-deflection method | Analysis the statically indeterminate structures by slope-deflection method | Theoretical lectures in class | H.W |
| 10-11 | 4 | Analyze the statically indeterminate frames by slope-deflection method | Analysis the statically indeterminate structures by slope-deflection method | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 12-13 | 4 | Analyze the statically indeterminate beams by moment distribution method | Analysis the statically indeterminate structures by moment distribution method | Theoretical lectures in class | H.W |
| 14-15 | 4 | Analyze the statically indeterminate frames by moment distribution method | Analysis the statically indeterminate structures by moment distribution method | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Quizzes | 6pt |
| Homeworks | 4pt |
| Term exams | 30pt |
| Final Exam | 60pt |
| Total | 100pt |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Elementary Theory of Structures, YUAN-YU HSIEH, PRETICE-HALL, 1980. |
| Main references (sources) | Hibbeler R. C. (2012). Structural analysis (8th ed.). Pearson/Prentice Hall. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Reinforced Concrete Design | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWR 393 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| 2/2024-2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/9/2023 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Saddam M. AHMED Email: ahmed.saddam@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | <p>In DWR 393, initially students will learn how to analysis and design reinforced concrete elements. Upon successful completion of this course the student shall be able to assess the:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mechanical properties of Shear strength in beams and design of shear reinforcement, (i) 2. Behavior of reinforced concrete columns, (i) 3. Analysis and Design of short columns, (ii) 4. Analysis and Design of flat slab, (ii) 5. Analysis and design of flat slab with drop panels, (ii) 6. Analysis and design of Two-way slab and beams, (ii) 7. Procuration for seismic resistance moment frames, (ii) | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 and 2 | 4 | Introduction; syllabus; Advantages main and secondary reinforcements; steel and concrete shear resistance. | General introduction on reinforced concrete | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam1 |
| 3 and 4 | 4 | Introduction to columns, Flexural Analysis of short columns (under axial loads), | Short columns | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam1 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| | | Load carrying capacity of short columns, ties design | | | |
| 5 | 2 | Short column under axial and bending actions, Interaction diagram (m-p curves). | Principles of Interaction diagram | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam2 |
| 6 and 7 | 4 | Design of short columns subjected to bending and axial loads according to ACI Code: Design Methods. | Design of short columns | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam2 |
| 8 and 9 | 4 | Design of flat slab: Load Factors, shear check | Design flat slab | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam3 |
| 10 and 11 | 4 | Design of flat slab with drop panels. | Design flat slab | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam3 |
| 12, 13 and 14 | 6 | Design of Rectangular Beams and two-Way Slabs, Shear check. | Principle of shear strength | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam3 |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Three exam (Best two will consider) | 40 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jack M., Russell B. (2012) "DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE", nine Edition, Wiley, ISBN: 978-1-118-12984-5, USA. (can be downloaded from the Course web page). |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gillesania, D.I.T. "FUNDAMENTALS OF CONCRETE DESIGN". Phils. DIT Gillesania, 2003. (can be downloaded from the Course web page). |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Flow measurements methods and their analysis | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWR 395 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| 2/2024-2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/9/2023 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2hr * 15 week /2 unit | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Ziyad Taher Ali | | | Email: ziyad.ali@uomosul.edu.iq | | |
| Name: Waleed Tamur | | | Email: | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | The aim of this course is to introduce the students two ways to measure the Flow in natural and man-made channels. The course will cover the main ways to measure their depth of flow and their instruments, also the main practical ways the measure the Flow in two ways, direct and Indirect. The limitations and requirements for each way also covered. This will be achieved through descriptive lectures with supervised tutorials | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. Moreover, enabling the student to become familiar with the basic matters and the latest methods used in calculating flow and measuring Flows in waterways. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | Introducing the student to the flow measurement process | Introduction - Hydrometry - Direct methods of measurement - Indirect methods of measurement | Theoretical lectures in class | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|---|--|--------------|
| 2 | 2 | Introducing the student to how to calculate the stages of rivers | Calculating water surface stage in rivers using recorded manual and automatic recorder. | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 3 | 2 | Introducing the student to how to measure the velocity of streamflow | Measuring the velocity using a current meter device, which is divided into two types: the horizontal current meter and the vertical current meter. | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 4 | 2 | Measure the velocity of flow using a current meter | Calibration of the current meter device and how to use the device in the field according to the nature of the river. | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 5 | 2 | Studying the measurement of velocity using the float method | Using the float method to determine the velocity of surface flow and the limitation of this method | Theoretical lectures in class | H.W 1 |
| 6 | 2 | Site measurement selection | How to choose the best section along a stretch of the river to measure flow speed, starting with indirect methods to measure Flow | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 7 | 2 | Measurement of Flow | Indirect methods, starting with the velocity-area method, how to divide the cross-section of the stream into segments, then calculate the velocity in each segment and calculate the area, sub Flows then to obtain the total Flow. | Theoretical lectures in class | C.W 1 |
| 8 | 2 | Measurement of Flow | The moving boat method to measure the velocity of flow and then calculate the drainage | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 9 | 2 | Flow calculation by Chemical methods | How to use chemical methods and tracer materials in calculations of Flow, which include the sudden injection method, the constant rate injection method, and methods for determining the reach length. | Theoretical lectures in class | Monthly Exam |
| 10 | 2 | Electromagnetic method and ultrasound method in Flow calculations | Direct methods for measuring Flow are the : electromagnetic method, which relies on the Faraday principle in electricity, and the ultrasound method, which relies on ultrasound waves to measure velocity | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 11-12 | 4 | Indirect methods of measuring the Flow | Flow measuring instrument such as weirs, flumes and gated | Theoretical lectures in class Theoretical lectures in class | Quiz |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | structures and other hydraulic structure. Slope-area method, flood Flow using the area-slope method, stage-Flow relationship, | | |
| 13-14 | 4 | Indirect methods of measuring the Flow | The Permanent Control section, the Shifting Control section, the effect of backwater, the effect of unsteady flow, Calibration curve, | Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 15 | 2 | Indirect methods of measuring the Flow | Extrapolation of Rating Curve, Conveyance Method, Logarithmic-Plot Method | Theoretical lectures in class | Monthly Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|----------------------|--------|
| quizzes | 10 |
| Homework & Classwork | 5 |
| Term exam | 25 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Herschy, R.W., 2008. <i>Streamflow measurement</i>. CRC press. K. Subramanya, "Engineering Hydrology," 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing, New Delhi, 2008. Liptak, B.G., 1993. <i>Flow measurement</i>. CRC Press. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> K. Subramanya, "Engineering Hydrology," 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing, New Delhi, 2017. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | https://classroom.google.com/c/NjYxNTgwMjI5MzQ2 |

Fourth Level

| المستوى الدراسي الرابع (الفصل الاول) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|------------|--|
| اسم المتطلب | نوع المتطلب (اجباري - اختياري) | اسم المقرر | | عدد الساعات النظرية | عدد الساعات العملية | عدد الوحدات | المعهد ان وجد | رمز المقرر | الملاحظات |
| | | باللغة العربية | باللغة الإنكليزية | | | | | | |
| متطلبات الجامعة | اجباري | اللغة الإنكليزية - ما بعد المتوسط | English language - Upper Intermediate | 2 | --- | 2 | - | - | |
| متطلبات الكلية | اجباري | إدارة هندسية | Engineering Management | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | ENG425 | |
| متطلبات القسم | اجباري | تصميم المنشآت الهيدروليكية I | Design of Hydraulic Structures I | ٢ | ٢ | ٣ | Open Channel and Hydraulic Machines | DWR 440 | |
| | اجباري | تصميم منظومات الري السحي | Design and Gravity Irrigation Systems | ٢ | ٢ | ٣ | Irrigation Principles and Practices | DWR 441 | |
| | اجباري | تصميم شبكات الري والزلزل | Design of Irrigation and Drainage Networks | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Irrigation Principles and Practices and Drainage Engineering | DWR 442 | |
| | اجباري | تصميم السدود الحداثية والقوسية | Design of Gravity and Arch Dams | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Surface Hydrology | DWR 443 | |
| | اجباري | هندسة الاسس | Foundation Engineering | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Soil Mechanics II | DWR 444 | |
| | اجباري | مشروع التخرج I | Graduation Project I | ٢ | --- | ٢ | جميع متطلبات القسم الإجبارية للمستوى الثالث | DWR 445 | |
| | اختياري | الجبر الخطي | Linear Algebra | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | DWR 490 | يختار الطالب مقرر واحد. عدد الوحدات المطلوبة = ٢ وحدة |
| | اختياري | بحوث العمليات | Operation Research | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | DWR 491 | |
| | | مجموع ساعات وحدات الفصل الدراسي الأول | | ١٨ | ٤ | ٢٠ | | | |

| المستوى الدراسي الرابع (الفصل الثاني) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|------------|--|
| اسم المتطلب | نوع المتطلب (اجباري - اختياري) | اسم المقرر | | عدد الساعات النظرية | عدد الساعات العملية | عدد الوحدات | المعهد ان وجد | رمز المقرر | الملاحظات |
| | | باللغة العربية | باللغة الإنكليزية | | | | | | |
| متطلبات الكلية | اجباري | الاقتصاد الهندسي | Engineering Economic | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | ENG426 | |
| متطلبات القسم | اجباري | تصميم المنشآت الهيدروليكية II | Design of Hydraulic Structures II | ٢ | ٢ | ٣ | Design of Hydraulic Structures I | DWR 446 | |
| | اجباري | تصميم منظومات الري بالرش والتقطي | Design of Sprinkler and Drip Irrigation System | ٢ | ٢ | ٣ | Design and Gravity Irrigation Systems | DWR 447 | |
| | اجباري | التحسين والمواصفات | Estimations and Specifications | 1 | 2 | ٢ | - | DWR 448 | |
| | اجباري | السدود الترابية والإمائية | Earth and Earth Rock Fill Dams | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Design of Gravity and Arch Dams | DWR 449 | |
| | اجباري | هندسة الاسس للمنشآت الهيدروليكية | Foundation Engineering of Hydraulic Structures | ٢ | --- | ٢ | Foundation Engineering | DWR 450 | |
| | اجباري | انتقال الرسوبيات | Sediment Transport | 2 | --- | 2 | - | DWR 451 | |
| | اجباري | مشروع التخرج II | Graduation Project II | ٢ | --- | ٢ | مشروع التخرج I | DWR 452 | |
| | اختياري | العناصر المحددة | Finite Elements | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | DWR 492 | يختار الطالب مقرر واحد. عدد الوحدات المطلوبة = ٢ وحدة |
| | اختياري | هندسة تجهيز المياه | Water Supply Engineering | ٢ | --- | ٢ | - | DWR 493 | |
| | | مجموع ساعات وحدات الفصل الدراسي الثاني | | ١٧ | ٦ | ٢٠ | | | |

Course Description Form

| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
|---|-------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------|
| English Language – Upper Intermediate | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| First/ 2024–2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/6/2023 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Lectures in class | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Ahmed A. M. Al-Ogaidi Email: a.alogaidi@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | To understand and analyze various texts by reading exercises. To employ appropriate vocabulary and expressions. To learn the student different grammar tenses. To learn the students the phrasal verbs. | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | To understand and analyze various texts by reading exercises. To employ appropriate vocabulary and expressions. | Reading Passage 1: Carly's Family Passage 2: Spider Webs | A lecture in the class | HW and Quiz |
| 2 | 2 | To learn the student different grammar tenses. | Grammar Simple present tense | A lecture in the class | HW and Quiz |
| 3-5 | 6 | To understand and analyze various texts by reading exercises. To employ appropriate vocabulary and expressions. | Reading Passage 4: Robots Passage 5: Materials Passage 6: Fruit Fly Fix Passage 7: Dish Soap for Dinner | A lecture in the class | HW and Quiz |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|------------------------|-------------|
| 6 | 2 | To learn the student different grammar tenses. | Grammar Present continuous tense | A lecture in the class | HW and Quiz |
| 7 | 2 | To understand and analyze various texts by reading exercises. To employ appropriate vocabulary and expressions. To learn the student different grammar tenses. | Term Exam | A lecture in the class | Exam |
| 8 | 2 | To learn the students the phrasal verbs. | A list contains 47 phrasal verbs | A lecture in the class | Exam |
| 9 | 2 | To learn the student different grammar tenses. | Grammar Simple past tense | A lecture in the class | HW and Quiz |
| 10-1 | 6 | To understand and analyze various texts by reading exercises. To employ appropriate vocabulary and expressions. | Reading Who is J. K. Rowling? What are some special rules for Chinese New Year? Where is Buckingham Palace? | A lecture in the class | HW and Quiz |
| 13-1 | 6 | To learn the student different grammar tenses. | Grammar Simple future tense Present perfect tense | A lecture in the class | HW and Quiz |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-----------------|------------|
| 5 quizzes | 10 |
| 5 homework | 10 |
| Term exam | 20 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Soars, L. John.(2005). New Headway Upper-Intermediate: Student's Book. |
| Main references (sources) | Heyer, S., & Heyer, S. (1996). <i>True stories in the news: A beginning reader</i> . Longman. Seaton, A., & Mew, H. (2007). <i>Basic English Grammar</i> . |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Engineering Management | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| ENGC425 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| 2/2024-2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/9/2023 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Rasha M. Sami Fadhil Email: Rasha.Fadhil@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | On successful completion of this course students will be able to: (a) effectively plan, organize, schedule, execute, and lead engineering management-related projects using virtual project teams;(ii) (b) Understand the importance of risk, cost, schedule and resource control and management of a projectlearn, (ii) (c) use project management software; (i) (d) assess team, team member, and project performance (i) | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | What is a Project. Project Management. (i) | Introduction of engineering management | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 3-2 | 4 | Contract Parties.,The Resident Engineer. Contract Documents. | Defines and important of engineering management | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|------|
| | | Safety and Risk. Construction Project Management System. Project Planning. (i) | | | |
| 5-4 | 4 | Bar chart method (Gantt Chart). Network Analysis Method (Critical Path Method(ii)) | Techniques for Planning and Scheduling | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 7-6 | 4 | Activity on arrowAOA Activity on node AON(ii) | Techniques for Planning and Scheduling | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 8 | 2 | Monthly Exam | | | |
| 10-9 | 4 | Resources alloction , Line of balance(LOB) (ii) | Techniques for Planning and Scheduling | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 11-12 | 4 | Program Evaluation Review Technique (PERT) (ii) | Methods of Project Scheduling | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 14-13 | 4 | Crashing project (i) And fast -Tracking | Project management | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 15 | 2 | Term Exam | | | |
| 11. Course Evaluation | | | | | |
| Evaluation type | | | Degree | | |
| 2 homework | | | 20 | | |
| Term exam | | | 20 | | |
| Final exam | | | 60 | | |
| Total | | | 100 | | |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | | | | | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | | | ----- | | |
| Main references (sources) | | | Primavera P6 for Project Management | | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | | | ----- | | |
| Electronic References, Websites | | | ----- | | |

Course Description Form

| |
|----------------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Design of Hydraulic Structures I |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWR 440 |

| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
|--|-------|--|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1/ 2024–2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 9/4/2024 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| In-person | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 4/3 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Nashwan Kamal Aldeen Mohammed Email: nashwan.alomari@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To understand and classify the hydraulic structures and their uses. • To understand the behavior of water seepage under hydraulic structures and develop the ability to compute the creep line and uplift pressure using different methods. • To perform the design steps of some types of stilling basin structures. • To understand the water diversion works and perform the head and cross regulator design steps. | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | <p>The primary strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in classes, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials, and practical designing of the hydraulic structures.</p> <p>PowerPoint presentations and boards are used in the classroom. Examples and problems will be solved and illustrated on the classroom board. Tutorials are also organized to establish closer contact with students.</p> | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 4 | Classify the hydraulic structures and their uses, | Subject topics - Introduction of types of hydraulic structures | Presentation | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2, 3, 4, and 5 | 16 | 1. Recognize problems accompanying water seepage under the hydraulic structures, 2. Apply the basic concepts of engineering to calculate seepage and uplift pressure under different hydraulic structures, | Irrigation structures on permeable foundations. Seepage and Uplift pressure – Bligh theory – Lane theory – Flow net analysis- Khosla's theory | Presentation & whiteboard | Quiz1, and Assignment 1 |
| 6 | 4 | Recognize the components of Protection works of approaches for horizontal floor | Protection works of approaches for horizontal floor | Presentation | |
| 7, 8, 9, and 10 | 16 | Identify the components of the stilling basin and design some of their types. | Hydraulic jump and energy dissipation devices - drawing of hydraulic jump- Stilling basins (R.S.Varshney stilling basin, SAF stilling basin, U.S.B.R II stilling basin). | Presentation & whiteboard | Quiz2, Assignment2, and Monthly exam |
| 11, 12, 13, and 14 | 16 | 1. Develop the ability of the students to solve design problems and analyze the data to evaluate the feasibility of components of the head and cross-regulator 2. Assess and analyze the safety of the head and cross regulator, | Head and Cross regulator | Presentation & whiteboard | Term exam |
| 15 | 4 | Demonstrate the ability to lead and productively participate in group situations by assigning multidisciplinary design projects for some hydraulic structures | a design and apply the example of the cross and head regulator + General Revision | Presentation & whiteboard | |

1. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 2 Quizzes | 8 |
| 2 Assignments | 8 |
| Monthly Exam | 10 |
| Term Exam | 14 |
| Final Exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

| 2. Learning and Teaching Resources | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Varshney, R.S., Gupta, S. C., Gupta, R. L., (1979) " <i>Theory & design of irrigation structures</i> ". Nem Chand & Bros; Roorkee, India. |
| Main references (sources) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Asawa, G. L. (2008) "<i>Irrigation and Water Resources Engineering</i>" New age International(P) Limited, Publishers. 2. Chanson, Hubert., (2004) "<i>The Hydraulics of Open Channel Flow: An Introduction</i>" Elsevier. 3. Chow, Ven te., (1959) "<i>Open Channels Hydraulics</i>" Mc Graw Hill. 4. Schall, J.D., Thompson, p. L., Zeryes, S. M., Kilgore, R. T., and Morris, J. L. (2012) "<i>Hydraulic design of Highway culverts</i> " (Report No . FHWA – HIF – 12 – 026 HD55). |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | None |
| Electronic References, Websites | None |

Course Description Form

| |
|---|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Design of Gravity Irrigation Systems |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWR 441 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| Spring/ 2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 15-3-2024 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |
| In person |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) |
| 3/3 |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) |

Name: Dr. Zeyad Ayoob Sulaiman, Dr. Abdulaziz Hamid
Email: z.alsinjarii@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Course Objectiv | <p>Students who successfully complete this course have:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Learned characteristics of various methods of surface irrigation systems, (i) 2. Understood economics of irrigation, (i) 3. Able to design various types of gravity irrigation systems after collecting the required design data and analyzing these data in a way that suits the design of the surface irrigation system design, (i) and (ii) 4. Able to select a suitable irrigation system for a given situation, (ii) 5. Able to select the most economic irrigation design alternative, (vi) |
|------------------------|--|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | Power point presentation Lecture. Handouts, Field trip and you tubes |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | L. O | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|---------|---|--|----------------------|
| 1 | 4 | i | Introduction to the farm irrigation and the basics of system desi | Powerpoint Whiteboard discussion | H.W |
| 2 | 4 | i | Basic design Factors/Consumptive use/Soil/Irrigation interval water application depth | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 3 | 4 | i | Efficiency ,adequacy ,and uniformity of irrigation | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | H.W |
| 4 | 4 | i&ii | Water infiltration into soil | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 5 | 4 | i&ii | Land grading/Description ,criteria ,and preparatory steps/ Design land grading/Slopes and field levels | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 6 | 4 | ii | Earthwork balance and earthwork calculations | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 7 | 4 | ii | Surface irrigation/Mechanism of surface irriga process/Infiltration opportunity time and application depth | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | H.W |
| 8 | 4 | ii | Water balance concept in surface irrigation | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 9 | 4 | ii | Border irrigation system/Assumptions ,considerations limitations of design/Miscellaneous notes | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 10 | 4 | vi | Design flow rate/Flow depth/Maximum border length/Border w | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|------------|---|--|------|
| 11 | 4 | ii | Furrow irrigation/Furrow intake characteristics/ Considerations, assumptions, limitations, and design equations | Powerpoint Whiteboard discussion | H.W |
| 12 | 4 | i&ii | Runoff control techniques | Powerpoint Whiteboard discussion | exam |
| 13 | 4 | vi | Cutback irrigation, Runoff recovery system | Powerpoint Whiteboard discussion | H.W |
| 14 | 4 | vi | Basin irrigation/ Considerations, assumptions, limitations, design equations/Booher method | Powerpoint Whiteboard discussion | exam |
| 15 | 4 | I,ii vi | Final Exam | | Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| Four Exams, (each 3pt) | 12pt |
| Midterm Exam | 20pt |
| Homework | 8 pt |
| Final Exam | 60pt |
| Total | 100pt |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|---|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, any) | On-farm irrigation systems engineering\by A.Y.Hachum, and H.I.Yasin. textbook- MU University,1992. |
| Main references (sources) | Recahrd H. Cuenca Irrigation System Design: An Engineering Approach, 1989. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | |
| Electronic Reference Websites | https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCg_SvLC7LCRLmVtTAp'yLA/videos |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Design of irrigation and drainage networks | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWR 442 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| First 2024–2025 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 9/4/2024 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Lectures and Tutorials | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2 hr/2 credits | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Azza Nasralla Jaralla Al-Talib Email: a.altalib@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inform students about the principles of naming and numbering the canals and drain networks learn canals and drains layout on contour maps <p>Inform about water supply systems and calculating discharge in canals sections</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inform types of earth canals and their design Lear drawing the synoptic diagram for canals and drains Lear methods of calculating seepage from earth canals | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The strategy is to provide theoretical lectures using presentations and question solving in an interactive way with students inside the classroom, as well as tutorials exercises. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | Learn about Naming and numbering | Naming and numbering for irrigation and drainage | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------|--------------|
| | | irrigation and drainage networks | networks | | |
| 2 | 2 | Learn layout of irrigation and drainage networks on contour maps | layout of irrigation and drainage networks | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |
| 3 | 2 | Learn water supply systems | water supply systems | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |
| 4&5 | 4 | Learn calculating Discharge for different Irrigation systems | Calculating discharges canals. | Presentation And white board | Monthly exam |
| 6 | 2 | Inform types of earth Canal and design using Lacey equations | types of earth Canal and design using Lacey equations | Presentation And white board | Monthly Exam |
| 7 | 2 | First monthly exam | | | |
| 8&9 | 4 | Learn design of earth Canal using general Design method | design of earth Canal using general Design method | Presentation And white board | Monthly Exam |
| 10 | 2 | Learn drawing ground Profiles for canal networks | drawing ground Profiles for canal networks | white board | Monthly Exam |
| 11 | 2 | Learn drawing ground Profiles for drainage networks | drawing ground Profiles for drainage networks | white board | Monthly Exam |
| 12 | 2 | Learn drawing the Synoptic diagram For canals | drawing the Synoptic diagram For canals | white board | Monthly Exam |
| 13 | 2 | Learn drawing ground Profiles for drain networks | drawing ground Profiles for drain networks | white board | Monthly Exam |
| 14 | 2 | Learn drawing the Synoptic diagram For drains | drawing the Synoptic diagram For canals | white board | Monthly Exam |
| 15 | 2 | Second monthly exam | | | |
| 11. Course Evaluation | | | | | |
| Evaluation type | | | degree | | |
| First monthly exam | | | 20 | | |
| Second monthly exam | | | 20 | | |
| Final exam | | | 60 | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| total | 100 |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Design Manual for Irrigation and Drainage, Pencol Engineering Consultants, London |
| Main references (sources) | Theory and Design of irrigation structures (vol.1 By: Varshney, ,Gupta,S.C. and Gupta, R. NEMCHAND & BR ROORKEE,INDIA,1977 |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | |
| Electronic References, Websites | https://uclouvain.be/en-cours-2023-lbres2104 |

Course Description Form

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Course Name | |
| Design of gravity and arch dams | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWRE 423 | |
| 3. Semester / Year | |
| Fall semester / 2024-2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date | |
| 31/8/2023 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 30/2 | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Yousif Hashim Abdullah Al-Aqeeli Email: y.alaqeeli@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Ali Ahmed Abdulmawjood Email: aliabdulmawjood@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An ability to specify the type of gravity dam according to the conditions of valley. (i) An ability to analyses the forces that affected to gravity (i), (ii) An ability to identify the solutions for the problems that may be appear in the analyse gravity dams. (ii) An ability to specify the type of arch dam according to the conditions of valley. (i) |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Formulate a preliminary design of gravity base on the chosen type. (ii) • Formulate a preliminary design of arch Dams base on the chosen type. (ii) |
|--|--|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Strategy | <p>The aim of this course is to present number of sessions during fifteen weeks. These sessions include different subjects are introduced to the students. The fourth-class students should be awareness about the hydrological aspects which related to the hydraulic designs of dams. The objectives of dams and reservoirs construction are explained in detail. This course will cover different subjects related to the design of gravity and arch dams. These subjects are types of gravity and arch dams, types of foundation, modes of failure in gravity dams, Design of gravity dams, in addition to the analyses all of the forces and stresses which effected to the body of the dam with taking into consideration the specificity of each type of dams.</p> |
|-----------------|---|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | 4 | Introduction to Dams Engineering, Storage Works, Hydrological Aspects, Geological Investigations, Reservoir Site Selection, Storage Zones of a Reservoir | Hydrological aspects of dam | Theoretical lecture in class | Exame |
| 2 | 4 | Reservoir Storage Capacity Estimation Live Storage (Tabulation Method, Sequent Peaks Analysis Optimization Analysis) | Reservoir Storage Capacity | Theoretical lecture in class | HW and Exame |
| 1 | 2 | Reservoir Sedimentation | Reservoir Sedimentation | Theoretical lecture in class | HW and Exame |
| 1 | 2 | The probable life of the reservoir | | Theoretical lecture in class | HW and Exame |
| 1 | 2 | Classification of dams, Factors governing the selection of a particular type of dam | Classification of dams | Theoretical lecture in class | Exame |
| 1 | 2 | Gravity dams (Advantages Disadvantages) | Gravity dams | Theoretical lecture in class | Exame |
| 1 | 2 | Gravity dams (Modes of failure and criteria for structural stability of gravity dam) | Gravity dams | Theoretical lecture in class | Exame |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | Gravity dams (Principle and shear stress) | Gravity dams | Theoretical lecture in class | HW and Exam |
| 1 | 2 | Elementary profile of the gravity dam (Design considerations) (Stress development in an elementary profile) | Gravity dams | Theoretical lecture in class | HW and Exam |
| 2 | 4 | Arch dams | Arch dams | Theoretical lecture in class | HW and Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| | |
|------------|--------|
| 1 quizzes | 10pts |
| 2 homework | 10pts |
| Term Exam | 20pts |
| Final Exam | 60pts |
| Total | 100pts |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <p>1. Hydraulics of Dams and Reservoirs, By: Senturk, Water Resources Publications, Colorado, U.S.A., 1994.</p> <p>2. Theory and Design of Irrigation Structures, Vol. II, R. S. Varshney, S. C. Gupta and R. L. Gupta, Narayan Chand & Bros, Roorkee (U.P.), India, 1982.</p> <p>3. Earth-Rock Dams, Engineering Problems of Design and Construction, By: J. L. Sherard, R. J. Woodward-Clyde, S. F. Gizienske and W. A. Clevenger, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1963.</p> <p>4. Engineering for Dams, By: W. P. Greager, J. D. Juvinet and J. Hinds, In three Volumes, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1961.</p> |
| Main references (sources) | ----- |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | Loucks, D. P., Van Beek, E., Stedinger, J. R., Dijkman, P., and Villars, M. T. (2005). Water Resources Systems Planning and Management: An Introduction to Methods, Models and Applications. Paris, UNESCO. |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Foundation Engineering | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWR 444 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| Fall semester (first) / 2023 -2024 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/4/2024 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Class lectures + Electronic lectures | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 30 hours/ 2 credits | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Name: I. M. A. Al-kiki Dr.Zuheir Karabash </div> <div> Email: i.alkiki@uomosul.edu.iq Email: karabash@uomosul.edu.iq </div> </div> | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | The optimal, good, economical and safe design of engineering pedestrian foundations (surface foundations) in terms of the student's familiarity with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> oil investigations and exploration to choose the appropriate (foundation type, foundation depth, foundation dimensions, foundation shape). Analysis and distribution of stresses under foundations. Subsidence and joining under foundations. Soil bearing capacity. Analysis and design of retaining walls. | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | Defining foundation geometry and | Introduction and general information | Lecture in class | Class discussions |

| | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|--|------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | knowing the type of foundations | | | |
| 2 | 2 | Explaining the purpose of soil investigations and the methods used | Soil investigation and description | Lecture in class | My class and homework assignment |
| 4 + 3 | 4 | The ability to distribute stresses under foundations and know the amount of subsidence under them | Stress distribution, Settlement and consolidation estimation below the foundations | Lecture in class | Daily exam |
| 6 + 5 | 4 | Knowing the problems of different types of soils under foundations and how to address them | Foundation on the expansive , collapse and rock soils | Lecture in class | My class and homework assignment |
| 7 | 2 | Ability to calculate lateral pressure of soil | Lateral earth pressure | Lecture in class | Class discussions |
| 9 + 8 | 4 | Ability to analyze and design retaining walls | Retaining walls | Lecture in class | First course examination No.1 |
| 10 | 2 | Know the concept of soil bearing capacity | Bearing capacity of the soil | Lecture in class | Class discussions |
| 11 + 12 | 4 | Knowledge of methods for calculating soil bearing capacity | Methods of bearing capacity determinations | Lecture in class | My class and homework assignment |
| 13 | 2 | Knowledge of analysis and design of foundations on clay and plastic silty soils | Foundation on clayey soil and plastic silt soil | Lecture in class | Daily exam |
| 14 | 2 | Knowledge of analysis and design of foundations on sandy soil and non-plastic silt | Foundation on sandy soil and non plastic silt soil | Lecture in class | My class and homework assignment |
| 15 | 2 | Knowledge of analysis and design of foundations on rocky soil | Foundation on rock | Lecture in class | First course examination No.2 |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|---|---|
| Homework, classwork, reports (6) | 6 |
| Quizzes (2) | 8 |
| Term exam (2) | 24 |
| Final exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | - الشكرجي ، يوسف والمحمدي، نوري، " هندسة الأسس " ، جامعة بغداد الطبعة الاولى، 1985 |
| Main references (sources) | -Das, B. M., "Principle of Foundation Engineering ", Thomson Books/Cole, California State University, Sacramento, 5th ed., 2004. - Peak, R. B., Hanson, W. E. and Thorburn, T.H., " Foundation Engineering ", John Wiley and Sons, 2nd ed., 1974 - Bowles, J.E., P.E., S.E." Foundation Analyses and Design ", The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc, 5th ed., 2006. -Das, B. M., & Sivakugan, N., " Principles of foundation engineering", Cengage learning, 2018. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | 13. Al-Rafidain Engineering Journal. 14. Highway Research Record , H R R. 15. Journal of the Geo technical engineering Division , ASCE. 16. Journal of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Division, Proc. ASCE. 17. Transportation Research Record , TRR. 18. Journal of the Japan Society of Civil Engineering , JSCE. 19. The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology. |
| Electronic References, Websites | None |

Course Description Form

| |
|----------------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Operations Research |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWR 491 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| 1/2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 1/9/2023 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Theoretical lectures in class | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Mohammed A. khattab Email: m.almukhtar@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | Students will be familiar with basic operations research terminology, including mathematical modeling, feasible solutions, optimization, and iterative calculations. Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 1- Know the basic terms of operations research. i 2- Knowledge of mathematical modeling. i 3- Students will learn that correctly defining the problem is the most important (and most difficult) stage of OR. i 4- Analysis of possible solutions and iterative calculations. ii 5- Students will be able to analyze the intangible (non-measurable) factors (such as human behavior) that must be taken into account in the final decision. ii | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | Know the basic terms of operations research. i | Introduction to Operations Research Concept of optimization model. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 2 | 2 | Knowledge of mathematical modeling. i | Linear Programming "LP" Formulation of objective function and constraints. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 3-4 | 4 | Students will learn that correctly defining the problem is the most important (and most difficult) stage of OR. i | Solve an optimization problem using the graphical method | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Quiz |
| 5-8 | 6 | Analysis of possible solutions and iterative calculations. ii | Solve an optimization problem using the Simplex method | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 9-11 | 6 | Students will be able to analyze the intangible (non-measurable) factors (such as human behavior) | Solve an optimization problem using M-method | Theoretical lectures in class | HW& Quiz |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| | | that must be taken into account in the final decision. ii | | | |
| 12-15 | 8 | Students will be able to analyze the intangible (non-measurable) factors (such as human behavior) that must be taken into account in the final decision. ii | Solve an optimization problem using Tow-Phase method | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| H.W. 5 (each 1 pt) | 5 |
| Two Quiz (each 2.5 pt) | 5 |
| Two Monthly exam (each 15 pt) | 30 |
| Final Exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operation Research, an Introduction, Taha A. Hamdy, 8th edition, 2003. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engineering Optimization: Theory and Practice, Fourth Edition Singiresu S. Rao Copyright © 2009 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. Operation Research, Application and Algorithms, Winston, Wayne L., 3rd edition, 1994. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| |
|---------------------|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Engineering Economy |
| 2. Course Code: |
| ENGC426 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| 2/2024-2025 |

| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1/9/2023 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Theoretical lectures in class | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 2/2 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Rasha M. Sami Fadhil Email: Rasha.Fadhil@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | <p>On successful completion of this course students will be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand and apply fundamental concepts of engineering economy (i). • Classify the interest rate & define the Cash Flow Diagram (i). • Economically evaluate and analysis engineering projects (ii). • Compare engineering alternatives to choose the most feasible and efficient one. (ii). | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1 | 2 | Water Resources Economy Principles of Engineering Economics Cash Flow Diagram (i) | Fundamentals of Engineering Economics | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 3-2 | 4 | Uniform Annual Series Uniform Gradient Series Nominal and Effective Interest Rates (i) Payback Period: Simple Payback – Discounted payback. | Fundamentals of Engineering Economics | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 5-4 | 4 | Present Worth (PW) Method (ii) | Evaluation and Comparison of Engineering Projects | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 7-6 | 4 | Future Worth (FW)Method (ii) | Evaluation and Comparison of Engineering Projects | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 8 | 2 | Monthly Exam | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|------|
| 10-9 | 4 | Annual Worth (AW) Method (ii) | Evaluation and Comparison of Engineering Projects | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 11-12 | 4 | Benefit/Cost Ratio Method (ii) | Evaluation and Comparison of Engineering Projects | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 14-13 | 4 | Project Pricing. Progress Payments. Cash Flow Forecasting(i) | Project Financial Management | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 15 | 2 | Term Exam | | | |
| 11. Course Evaluation | | | | | |
| Evaluation type | | | Degree | | |
| 2 homework | | | 20 | | |
| Term exam | | | 20 | | |
| Final exam | | | 60 | | |
| Total | | | 100 | | |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | | | | | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | | | ----- | | |
| Main references (sources) | | | 1- Engineering Economy (7th ed.), L. Blank and A. Tarquin (2012), McGraw-Hill. 2-Water Resources Systems Planning and Management, S.K. Jain and V.P. Singh (2003), Elsevier. 3-Water Resources Handbook for Economics, NRCS (1998). 4- Engineering Economic Analysis, Oxford, New York,2004 | | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | | | ----- | | |
| Electronic References, Websites | | | ----- | | |

Course Description Form

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Design of Hydraulic Structures II |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWR 446 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| 2/ 2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 9/4/2024 |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| In-person and electronic (Google Classroom - 743mi24) | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 4/3 | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| Name: Nashwan Kamal Aldeen Mohammed Email: nashwan.alomari@uomosul.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To understand the canal headwork, and its use, and perform barrage design steps. • To understand the importance of using channel transitions and develop the ability to design a transition. • To ability to design a syphon structure (as a sample of cross drainage works). • To understand and ability to design some hydraulic structures (culverts and Sharda-type falls). | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | | <p>The primary strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in classes, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials, and practical designing of the hydraulic structures.</p> <p>PowerPoint presentations and boards are used in the classroom. Examples of problems will be solved and illustrated on the classroom board. Tutorials are organized to establish closer contact with students.</p> | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
| 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 | 20 | Develop the ability of the students to solve design problems and analyze the data to evaluate the feasibility of components of the canal headwork (barrage types). In addition, assess and analyze the safety of the canal headwork structure (barrage types). | Design of canal structures (canal head work). | Presentation & whiteboard | Quiz, Assignment, and monthly exam |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 6, and 7 | 8 | Develop the ability of the students to solve the design problems and analyze the data to evaluate some types of flow transition | Transition. Introduction of transitions (R.S Chaturvedi's, Mitra's, and Hind's transitions). Design of transitions (Hind's transitions). | Presentation & whiteboard | Assignment |
| 8, 9, and 10 | 12 | Develop the ability of the students to solve design problems and analyze the data to evaluate the cross drainage works, (Design example of syphon). | Cross drainage works. | Presentation & whiteboard | Quiz, and Assignment |
| 11, 12, 13, and 14 | 16 | Develop the ability of the students to solve the design of the culvert | Culvert. Introduction and design example of the culvert. | Presentation & whiteboard | Term exam |
| 15 | 4 | Develop and solve the design of the canal falls (Sharda-type fall). | Canal Falls. Design of the canal falls (Sharda-type fall). | Presentation & whiteboard | |

3. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 2 Quizzes | 8 |
| 2 Assignments | 8 |
| Monthly Exam | 10 |
| Term Exam | 14 |
| Final Exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

4. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|---|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | Varshney, R.S., Gupta, S. C., Gupta, R. L., (1979) " <i>Theory & design of irrigation structures</i> ". Nem Chand & Bros; Roorkee, India. |
|---|---|

| | |
|--|--|
| Main references (sources) | 5. Asawa, G. L. (2008) <i>"Irrigation and Water Resources Engineering"</i> New age International(P) Limited, Publishers. 6. Chanson, Hubert., (2004) <i>"The Hydraulics of Open Channel Flow: An Introduction"</i> Elsevier. 7. Chow, Ven te., (1959) <i>"Open Channels Hydraulics"</i> Mc Graw Hill. 8. Schall, J.D., Thompson, p. L., Zeryes, S. M., Kilgore, R. T., and Morris, J. L. (2012) <i>"Hydraulic design of Highway culverts "</i> (Report No . FHWA – HIF – 12 – 026 HD55). |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | None |
| Electronic References, Websites | None |

Course Description Form

| |
|---|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Design of Sprinkler and Drip Irrigation Systems |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWR 447 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| Fall/ 2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |
| 15-3-2024 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |
| In person |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) |
| 3/3 |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) |
| Name: Dr. Zeyad Ayoob Sulaiman, Mr. Abdulghani Khalaf Email: z.alsinjarii@uomosul.edu.iq |

8. Course Objectives

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Course Objective | <p>Students who successfully complete this course have:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Learned characteristics of sprinkler and drip irrigation systems, (i) 2. Understood economics of irrigation, (i) 3. Able to design various types of pressurized irrigation systems after collecting required design data and analyzing these data in a way that suits the design, (i) and (ii) 4. Able to select a suitable irrigation system for a given situation, (ii) 5. able to select the most economist irrigation design alternative, (vi) |
|-------------------------|---|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | Power point presentation Lecture. Handouts, Field trip and y tubes |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | L. O | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|---------|---|--|----------------------|
| 1 | 4 | i | Sprinkler irrigation Sprinkler irrigation basic concept Advantages and problems of sprinkler irrigation Basic and supplementary components Types of sprinkler irriga systems | Powerpoint Whiteboard discussion | H.W |
| 2 | 4 | i | Fundamentals of sprinkler irrigation Single sprinkler water distribution Layout of stationary system/Hydraulic of sprinkler nozzle | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 3 | 4 | i | Uniformity of sprinkler water distribution | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | H.W |
| 4 | 4 | i&ii | Alternate setting of sprinkler laterals Sprinkler spray losses sprinkler irrigation efficiency | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 5 | 4 | i&ii | Sprinkler lateral pipes Fundamentals of flow hydraulic pipes Allowable pressure variation /Sprinkler pipe size | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 6 | 4 | ii | Friction head loss/Layout of sprinkler pipes Moving and operation sprinkler pipes Sprinkler pipe material | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 7 | 4 | ii | Sprinkler irrigation major pipes distribution system Types of major pipes distribution system Design requirements/ Distribution system layout | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | H.W |
| 8 | 4 | ii | Design methods (flow velocity method, allowable friction met economic analysis method) | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 9 | 4 | ii | Economic analysis general procedure Total dynamic head | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|------------|---|--|------|
| 10 | 4 | vi | Applications on design of main pipe systems | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 11 | 4 | ii | Trickle irrigation Advantages and problems of drip irrigation Trickle system basic component Soil-water-crop factors | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | H.W |
| 12 | 4 | i&ii | Emitters selection/Hydraulic of trickle network | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 13 | 4 | vi | General notes about evaluation of on- farm irrigation systems | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | H.W |
| 14 | 4 | vi | Applications of Drip Irrigations | Powerpoint Whiteboard doscussion | exam |
| 15 | 4 | I,ii vi | Final Exam | | Exam |

11. Course Evaluation

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| Four Exams, (each 3pt) | 12pt |
| Midterm Exam | 20pt |
| Homework | 8 pt |
| Final Exam | 60pt |
| Total | 100pt |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbo (curricular books, any) | On-farm irrigation systems engineering\by A.Y.Hachum, and H.I.Yasin. textbook- M University,1992. |
| Main referen (sources) | Recahrd H. Cuenca Irrigation System Design: An Engineering Approach, 1989. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | |
| Electronic Referenc Websites | https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCg_SvLC7LCRLmVtTAp'yLA/videos |

Course Description Form

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Course Name: | |
| Estimation and Specification | |
| 2. Course Code: | |
| DWR448 | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | |
| 2/2024-2025 | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | |
| 1/9/2023 | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | |
| Theoretical lectures in class and lectures in the lab | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | |
| 3/3 | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | |
| Name: Mohammed A. khattab Email: m.almukhttar@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Ahmed abdalhameed Email: ahmed.abdal-hameed@uomosul.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course Objectives | |
| Course Objectives | <p>In ENDWR404, initially students will learn how to estimation the quantities of materials for buildings and Earth works calculations for irregular cross-sections structural in additional structural drawing Upon successful completion of this course the student shall be able to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Knowing the types of estimation and its benefits i 2. Excavation i 3. Foundations, stripe and raft i 4. Cubed wall works and estimation of materials. i 5. Block building, bricks building, stone building i 6. Wood form works i 7. Analysis Reinforced of slabs ii 8. Analysis Reinforced of beams ii 9. Design and Draw (Map of house+ foundation map+ section in wall) ii 10. Design and Draw (Reinforced of slab map) ii 11. Design and Draw (Reinforced of beam map) ii 12. Design and Analysis of Finishing works ii |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | |
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. |
| 10. Course Structure | |

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-------|-------|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 1 | 3 | Knowing the types of estimation and its benefits (i) Design and Draw Map of house (ii) | Introduction to Estimation and Materials Specification, Introduction; syllabus; Draw (house plan). | Theoretical lecture in class and lecture in the lab | HW |
| 2 | 3 | Excavation i Design and Draw (foundation map+ section in wall) (ii) | Excavation of Foundations Excavation of stripe and raft foundation, draw (elevations, sectional elevation, foundation plan, wall section). | Theoretical lecture in class and lecture in the lab | HW |
| 3-4 | 6 | Foundations, stripe and raft (i) | Foundations Estimation of (cement, sand, gravel) for stripe and raft foundation, draw (stair ways plan. reinforced of stair). Estimation of steel reinforced Estimation of steel reinforced for stripe and raft foundation, draw (slabs and beams). | Theoretical lectures in class and lectures in the lab | HW & Exam |
| 5 | 3 | Cubed wall works and estimation of materials. (i) | Cubed wall works Cubed wall works and estimation of materials | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 6-8 | 6 | Block building, bricks building, stone building (i) | Walls stone building, bricks building, block building. Bricks building estimation of materials Block building, estimation of materials | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 9-10 | 6 | Wood form works (i) | Wood form works estimation of materials for wood form types | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 11-13 | 6 | Learn the basics of designing surface (open) and subsurface (covered) drainage sections. (ii) | Design of drains' sections | Theoretical lectures in class | HW & Exam |
| 11-13 | 6 | Analysis Reinforced of slabs (ii) Analysis Reinforced of beams (ii) Design and Draw (Reinforced of slab map) (ii) Design and Draw (Reinforced of beam map) (ii) | Reinforced estimation of materials for reinforced of slab. Reinforced of beams estimation of materials for reinforced of beams, draw (reinforced of Structural construction) | Theoretical lectures in class and lectures in the lab | HW |
| 14-15 | 6 | Design and Analysis of Finishing works (ii) | Finishing works Estimation of materials for finishing works | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |

| 11. Course Evaluation | |
|--|--|
| Evaluation type | Degree |
| H W & Sheets (each 1 pt) | 10 |
| Two Monthly exam(each 10 pt) | 20 |
| Midterm Exam | 20 |
| Final Exam | 50 |
| Total | 100 |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> VANZIRANI, V.N., CHANDOLA, S.P. "Civil Engineering Estimating and Costing ". first edition, 1982. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Civil Engineering and Costing, S.P. Mahajan, 624. 1042, M214. 3. Estimating Building and Construction, 692.5, H816, 73-119. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |

Course Description Form

| |
|--|
| 1. Course Name |
| Earth and Earth Rock Fill Dams |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWRE 413 |
| 3. Semester / Year |
| Spring semester / 2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date |
| 31/8/2023 |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: |
| Theoretical lectures in class |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) |
| 2/2 |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) |
| Name: Yousif Hashim Abdullah Al-Aqeeli Email: y.alaqeeli@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Ali Ahmed Abdulmawjood Email: aliabdulmawjood@uomosul.edu.iq |
| 8. Course Objectives |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Course Objectives | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Formulate a preliminary design of an earth dam. (ii) • An ability to specify the problems of seepage through the body of an earth dams. (i), (ii) • An ability to specify the problems of seepage through the foundation of an earth dams. (i), (ii) |
|--------------------------|--|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | The fourth-class students should be awareness about earth and rock fill dams. In addition, to give the students the knowledge about the modes of failure in earth dams, design consideration of an earth dams, seepage control through the body of the dam, and seepage control through the foundation. Component of spillways, types of, and design spillways are explained during this course. |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | Earth and Rock fill Dams | Earth and Rock fill Dams | Theoretical lectures in class | Exame |
| 1 | 2 | Earth and Rock fill Dams (Foundation for earth dam Suit available materials) | Earth and Rock fill Dams | Theoretical lectures in class | Exame |
| 1 | 2 | Earth and Rock fill Dams (Modes of failure in earth dams) | Earth and Rock fill Dams | Theoretical lectures in class | Exame |
| 1 | 2 | Earth and Rock fill Dams (Location of a phreatic line) | Location of a phreatic line | Theoretical lectures in class | Exame |
| 1 | 2 | Earth and Rock fill Dams (Design Consideration of an Earth Dams) | Design Consideration | Theoretical lectures in class | HW and Exame |
| 2 | 4 | Earth and Rock Fill Dams (SEEPAGE CONTROL A Seepage Control through the body of the Dam) | SEEPAGE CONTROL | Theoretical lectures in class | Exame |
| 2 | 4 | Earth and Rock fill Dams (SEEPAGE CONTROL B Seepage Control Through the Foundation) | SEEPAGE CONTROL | Theoretical lectures in class | Exame |
| 1 | 2 | Earth and Rock fill Dams (Stability of Slopes) | Stability of Slopes | Theoretical lectures in class | HW and Exame |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | 4 | Earth and Rock fill Dams ((Swedish) Standard Method of Slices) | Stability of Slopes | Theoretical lectures in class | HW and Exame |
| 1 | 2 | Spillway (Component of spillways, Types of spillways) | Spillway | Theoretical lectures in class | Exame |
| 1 | 2 | Spillway (Design Principi of Ogee Spillway) | Spillway | Theoretical lectures in class | HW and Exame |
| 11. Course Evaluation | | | | | |
| 1 quizzes | | 10pts | | | |
| 2 homework | | 10pts | | | |
| Term Exam | | 20pts | | | |
| Final Exam | | 60pts | | | |
| Total | | 100pts | | | |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | | | | | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | | 1. Hydraulics of Dams and Reservoirs, By: Fuat Senturk, W Resources Publications, Colorado, U.S.A.,1994. 2. Theory and Design of Irrigation Structures, Vol. II, By: R Varshney, S. C. Gupta and R. L. Gupta, Nem Chand & E Roorkee (U.P.), India,1982. 3. Earth–Rock Dams, Engineering Problems of Design Construction, By: J. L. Sherard, R. J. Woodward, S Gizienske and W. A. Clevenger, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., York, 1963. 4. Engineering for Dams, By: W. P. Greager, J. D. Justin ar Hinds, In three Volumes, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New Y 1961. | | | |
| Main references (sources) | | ----- | | | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | | Loucks, D. P., Van Beek, E., Stedinger, J. R., Dijkman, J. P., Villars, M. T. (2005). Water Resources Systems Planning Management: An Introduction to Methods, Models Applications. Paris, UNESCO. | | | |
| Electronic References, Websites | | ----- | | | |

Course Description Form

| | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: | | | | | |
| Foundation Engineering of Hydraulic Structure | | | | | |
| 2. Course Code: | | | | | |
| DWR 450 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester / Year: | | | | | |
| Spring semester (second) / 2023 -2024 | | | | | |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: | | | | | |
| 1/4/2024 | | | | | |
| 5. Available Attendance Forms: | | | | | |
| Class lectures + Electronic lectures | | | | | |
| 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) | | | | | |
| 30 hours/ 2 credits | | | | | |
| 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) | | | | | |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Name: I. M. A. Al-kiki Dr.Zuheir Karabash </div> <div> Email: i.alkiki@uomosul.edu.iq karabash@uomosul.edu.iq </div> </div> | | | | | |
| 8. Course Objectives | | | | | |
| Course Objectives | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The optimal, good, economical and safe design of engineering pedestrian foundations (deep foundations) in terms of the student's familiarity with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Types of piles foundations. • Bearing capacity of piles. • Analysis and distribution of stresses on piles. • Structural design of foundations - Soil bearing capacity. | | | | |
| 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. | | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | Defining the foundations of piles and knowing their types | Introduction and general information | Lecture in class | Class discussions |
| 2 + 3 | 2 | Knowledge of calculating the bearing capacity of the pile in clay soil | Bearing capacity of pile in clayey soil | Lecture in class | My class and homework assignment |
| 5 + 4 | 4 | Knowledge of calculating the bearing capacity of the pile in sandy soil | Bearing capacity of pile in sandy soil | Lecture in class | Daily exam |
| 6 | 4 | Knowledge of calculating the bearing capacity of pile groups | Bearing capacity of pile groups | Lecture in class | My class and homework assignment |
| 7 | 2 | Knowledge of calculating the bearing capacity of piles subjected to negative friction | Bearing capacity of piles subjected to negative friction | Lecture in class | Class discussions |
| 8 + 9 | 4 | Knowledge of calculating the bearing capacity of piles subjected to swell and tension force | Bearing capacity of piles subjected to swell and tension force | Lecture in class | Class discussions |
| 10 | 2 | Knowledge of calculating the bearing capacity of piles subjected to swell and tension force moment | Bearing capacity of piles subjected to moment | Lecture in class | First course examination No.1 |
| 11 | 2 | Knowledge of structural design for (Single/separate foundations) | The structural design of foundations | Lecture in class | My class and homework assignment |
| 12 | 2 | Knowledge of structural design for (raft foundations) | The structural design of foundations | Lecture in class | Class discussions |
| 13 | 2 | Knowledge of structural design for (raft foundations) | The structural design of foundations | Lecture in class | Daily exam |
| 14 | 2 | Knowledge of structural design for (wall footing and foundations subjected to moment) | The structural design of foundations | Lecture in class | My class and homework assignment |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 15 | 2 | Knowledge of structural design for (pile caps and reinforcement footing) | The structural of design of foundations | Lecture in class | First course examination No.2 |
| 11. Course Evaluation | | | | | |
| Evaluation type | | | Degree | | |
| Homework, classwork, reports (6) | | | 6 | | |
| Quizzes (2) | | | 8 | | |
| Term exam (2) | | | 24 | | |
| Final exam | | | 60 | | |
| Total | | | 100 | | |
| 12. Learning and Teaching Resources | | | | | |
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | | | - الشكرجي ، يوسف والمحمدي، نوري، " هندسة الأسس " ، جامعة بغداد ، الطبعة الاولى، 1985 | | |
| Main references (sources) | | | -Das, B. M., "Principle of Foundation Engineering ", Thomson Books/Cole, California State University, Sacramento, 5th ed., 2004. - Peak, R. B., Hanson, W. E. and Thorburn, T.H., " Foundation Engineering ", John Wiley and Sons, 2nd ed., 1974 - Bowles, J.E., P.E., S.E." Foundation Analyses and Design ", The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc, 5th ed., 2006. -Das, B. M., & Sivakugan, N.," Principles of foundation engineering", Cengage learning, 2018. | | |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | | | 20. Al-Rafidain Engineering Journal. 21. Highway Research Record , H R R. 22. Journal of the Geo technical engineering Division , ASCE. 23. Journal of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Division, Proc. ASCE. 24. Transportation Research Record , TRR. 25. Journal of the Japan Society of Civil Engineering , JSCE. 26. The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology. | | |
| Electronic References, Websites | | | None | | |

Course Description Form

| |
|----------------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Sediment Transport |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWR 451 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |
| 2/ 2024-2025 |
| 4. Description Preparation Date: |

13/4/2024

5. Available Attendance Forms:

In-person

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Nashwan Kamal Aldeen Mohammed

Email: nashwan.alomari@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- To introduce the students to sediment transport, sediment properties, and sediment measurement.
- To understand the rivers' morphology and rivers' classification. At the end of the course, the students will have a working knowledge of the sediment transport fundamentals. This will be achieved through descriptive lectures.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

The primary strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in classes, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, homework, and interactive tutorials.

PowerPoint presentations and boards are used in the classroom. Examples and problems will be solved and illustrated on the classroom board. Tutorials are also organized to establish closer contact with students.

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|-------------|-------|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1-2 | 4 | Recognize the common characteristics of the rivers' morphology. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Introduction• River morphology | Presentation | |
| 3-4 | 4 | Understand sediment properties and its effect on sediment transport | Properties of the sediment | Presentation & whiteboard | Quiz1 |
| 5, 6, and 7 | 6 | Recognize the sediment motion and how it begins | Beginning of sediment motion | Presentation & whiteboard | Assignment, and Quiz2 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 | 10 | Apply the basic concepts of sciences and engineering to solve issues associated with sediment transport problems | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sedimentary Bedforms • Resistance to Flow. | Presentation & whiteboard | H.W, and Monthly exam |
| 13, 14, and 15 | 6 | Gain the knowledge to deal with sediment problems | Measurement of sediment discharge. | Presentation & whiteboard | Term exam |

5. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 2 Quizzes | 10 |
| Assignment and H.W | 5 |
| Monthly Exam | 10 |
| Term Exam | 15 |
| Final Exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

6. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|---|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | 1. Simons, D. B., & Şentürk, F. (1992). Sediment transport technology: Water and sediment dynamics. Littleton, Colorado: Water Resources Publication. |
| Main references (sources) | 9. Dey, S. (2014). Fluvial Hydrodynamics: Hydrodynamics and Sediment transport phenomena. Berlin: Springer. 10. Vanoni, V. A. (2006). Sedimentation Engineering. New York: ASCE Publications. 11. Yalin, M. S. (1977). Mechanics of Sediment Transport. Pergamon Press. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | None |
| Electronic References, Websites | None |

Course Description Form

| |
|----------------------------|
| 1. Course Name: |
| Water supply system |
| 2. Course Code: |
| DWR 493 |
| 3. Semester / Year: |

2/2024-2025

4. Description Preparation Date:

1/9/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Theoretical lectures in class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/2

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Mohammed A. khattab Email: m.almukhtar@uomosul.edu.iq

Name: Ahmed abdalhameed Email: ahmed.abdal-hameed@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Course Objectives | On successful completion of this course students will be able to: Recognize the common types of networks to supply water in a city (i) Recognize the common limitations and requirements to supply water (i) Apply the basic concepts of sciences and engineering to solve issues associated with small networks(i) Formulate the main parameter to affect the networks of supplying water, fitting and pumps(ii) |
|--------------------------|---|

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Strategy | The main strategy that will be adopted in delivering this module is to encourage students' participation in the exercises, while at the same time refining and expanding their critical thinking skills. This will be achieved through classes, interactive tutorials and by considering some challenging problems to motivate students. |
|-----------------|--|

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | Required Learning Outcomes | Unit or subject name | Learning method | Evaluation method |
|------|-------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1-2 | 4 | Recognize the common types of networks to supply water in a city (i) | Introduction to the main types of city supply systems, with limitations | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 3-4 | 4 | Recognize the common limitations and requirements to supply water (i) | Measuring the required to supply water, discharge and pressure. | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 5 | 2 | Recognize the common limitations and requirements to supply water (i) | Identify the main usage for each type of the networks | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 6-7 | 4 | Apply the basic concepts of sciences and engineering to solve issues associated with small networks(i) | Minor losses of the fittings | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 8-9 | 4 | Apply the basic concepts of sciences and engineering to solve issues associated with small networks(i) | Connect pipes in parallel and series | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|------|
| 10-11 | 4 | Apply the basic concepts of sciences and engineering to solve issues associated with small networks(i) | Branched channel, connect with tanks | Theoretical lectures in class | Exam |
| 12-13 | 4 | Formulate the main parameter to affect the networks of supplying water, fitting and pumps(ii) | Hardy- cross method to measure discharge in each pipe of a networks | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |
| 14-15 | 6 | Formulate the main parameter to affect the networks of supplying water, fitting and pumps(ii) | Pumps: connections and efficiency | Theoretical lectures in class | HW |

11. Course Evaluation

| Evaluation type | Degree |
|------------------------------|--------|
| H W (each 2 pt) | 12 |
| Two Monthly exam(each 14 pt) | 28 |
| Final Exam | 60 |
| Total | 100 |

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

| | |
|--|--|
| Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mays, L.W., 2000. Water distribution system handbook. McGraw-Hill Education. |
| Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> McGhee, T.J. and Steel, E.W., 1991. Water supply and sewerage (Vol. 6). New York: McGraw-Hill. |
| Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) | ----- |
| Electronic References, Websites | ----- |